GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABELL, W. P., on Trade Unionists and Work, 694
Abutment. See *Bridge*
Accelerometer Tests, Loading of Aeroplanes, 59*, 495*

Accidents :

Civil Aviation Accidents, 689
Industrial Accidents and Intensive Production, 619
Submarine "K 13," Rescue of Crew, 597*
See also *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetone, Manufacture by Fermentation Process, 574
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acids, Centrifugal Pumps for, 826
— Kestner Pneumatic Elevator, 826
— Manufacture and Atmospheric Pollution. 271
— Picric, Manufacture of, 541
— Sulphuric, Manufacture of, 271
Ackermann Door for Airship Sheds, 73
Ackton Hall Colliery Power Station, 242*
Acoustics, Lord Rayleigh's Work, 19
— Methods of Detecting Submarines, 128. See 354
— Sensitiveness of Human Ear, 20
— Signalling, Submarine, Galvanometer for, 255*. See LETTER, 490
— Sound Propagation and Efficiency of Fog Signals, 346
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Gas Cylinders, Disposal of, 73, 82 113
— Harbour, Dover, 700
— See also *Warships*
Advance Machinery Company, Lathe Steady 818*
Advertisements, Situations Vacant for Demobilised Engineers, 490, 694, 728
Advisory Committee, Aeronautics, United States, Report (Review), 22
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero System, Utilising Powdered Coal, 119 127*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal; Metal Construction of Aircraft, by Dr. A. P. Thurston, 142*, 170*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388. See 53, 94* ; Glossary of Technical Terms, 150

Aeronautics :

Aerodynamic Balances, Model Propeller Experiments, 773*
— Experiments, Model to Full Scale, 493*, 773
— and the Heating of Buildings, 370
— Wind Flow over Deck of "Pennsylvania," 504
Aerofoil Theory and the Heating of Buildings, 370
Aeronautical Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 53*, 73
Aeroplanes, Air Brakes for, 368
— Analyses of Weights, 60*
— Carrying Ship "Furious," 203*
— — Ship "Hermes," Launch, 378*
— Compass Course Indicator for, 73, 682*
— Construction in Holland, 115, 306
— Design, Factors of Safety, 59*, 495
— Design, Petrol System, 109*
— Development during War, 59*, 93*, 108*. See 86, 350, 354. See LETTERS, 206, 254
— Fuselage Construction, 93*
— Loading, Accelerometer Tests, 59* 495*
— Maps for Use on, 682
— Metal Construction for, 53, 94*, 142*, 176*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388
— Performance Tests, Variation of Engine Power with Height, 527*, 561*. See 367
— Spars, Calculation of Stresses in, 179. See LETTERS, 254, 388
— — Testing in Bending and Compression, 179*, 226
— Stability and Control, 61
— Stability, Experimental Investigations, 496*. See 367

Aeronautics—*continued*

Aeroplanes, Torpedo-carrying "Blackburd," 49*
— Turn Indicators for, 54
— Vickers-Vimy-Rolls, Flight to Australia, 794
— Wings, Pressure Distribution, Model, and Full Size, 493*
— Wing Sections, 59*
Aircraft, Electric Measurement of Height 90
Airship Construction, Breaking Length of Materials, 357. See 367
— Construction, Government Policy, 180, 207, 285, 339, 409, 441
— Fabrics, Strength and Permeability of, 356. See 367
— Fire Risks with, 357. See 367
— Hydrogen Generating Plant, Farnborough, 513*
— Instruments, 54, 73
— Large, Advantages of, 357. See 367
— Mast Mooring, 358
— Problems in Design and Working, 356. See 367
— "R 34," Construction and Atlantic Voyages, 87*. See also *Government Policy, Airship Construction*
— Sheds, Ackermann Door for, 73
— Supply of Helium, 129
— Uses in War and Commerce, 180, 207, 285, 339, 409, 441
Aviation Industry, State Aid for, 827
— Progress during War, 493*. See 367
Civil Aviation, Accidents in, 689
— Aviation Department, Work of, 689
— Aviation. See also *Airship* (above)
Compass Course Indicator, the Angus, 682*. See 73
Dynamical Similarity in Aeronautics, 493*. See 773
Electric Generator, Wind-driven, for Aircraft, 74
Engine, Petrol, Aeroplane, 200 H.-P. "B.H.P.," 135
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Progress in Design, 108*. See LETTER, 254
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Radiographs of Parts, 76*
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Scientific Products Exhibition, 53
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Testing Sparking Plugs, 75
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Used in War, 109*. See LETTER, 254
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Valve Failures and Valve Steels, 53*, 672, 799*, 834*
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Valve Temperatures, 673, 799
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Variation of Power with Height, 527*, 561*. See 367
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Weight-power Ratio, 61*. See LETTER, 254
— Petrol, Aeroplane, Weights of Parts, 137
Fuselage Construction, Aeroplanes, 93*
Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 150
Height and Range Finder for Aircraft, 776*
Helicopter Propellers, Design, 811
Hydrogen Generating Plant, Electrolytic, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 513*
Instruments, Aeronautical, Scientific Products Exhibition, 54, 73
Map Mounting, Tunmer's Method, 682
Mathematical Symbols, Aeronautical, 150
Model Experiments, Air Flow over Deck of "Pennsylvania," 504
— Experiments and Full-scale Results, 493*, 773
— Propeller Experiments, Aerodynamic Balances, 773*
Navigating Instruments, Aeronautical, 54, 73, 682*
Navigation, Aerial, Course Indicator and Map for, 682*. See 73
— Aerial and Meteorology, 110
— Aerial. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus for Aircraft, 54
Petrol, Plug Cock for, 220*
— Pumps, Wind-driven Centrifugal, for Aeroplanes, 289*
Propellers, Aerial, Complete Theory of 361*, 601, 809*
— Aerial, Design and Construction, 94. See LETTERS, 206, 254
— Aerial, Graphic Charts for Design, 809* See 361*, 601
— Aerial, Model Tests and Full-size Results, 773

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Propellers, Aerial, Phenomena at High Speeds, 494
— Aerial, Sound Produced by, 367
— Model, Aerodynamic Balances for Experiments, 773*
Radiators, Aeroplane, Construction of, 53
Report of National Advisory Committee, United States (Review), 22
Royal Air Force, Peace Organisation, 827
Turn Indicators for Aeroplanes, 54
Weights of Aeroplanes, Analyses, 60*
Wind Tunnel Experiments, Air Flow over Deck of "Pennsylvania," 504
— Tunnel, St. Cyr Aerodynamic Institute, Propeller Balance for, 773*
Wing Sections, Aeroplane, 59*
Wireless Apparatus for Aircraft. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wires, Tautometer for Measuring Tension, 54
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Ageing of Duralumin, 489, 590
"Agincourt," H.M.S., 12-in. Gun Mountings, 703*
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Drains, Bjering's Trench Digger, 14*
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Show, Smithfield Club, 793
— Society, Royal, Cardiff Show, 12*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Electrochemical Treatment of Seeds, 621
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air Brakes for Aeroplanes, 368
— in Cold Stores, Measuring Humidity, 91
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic.*
— Compressor, De Laval, Turbine Drive, 555. See LETTER, 579*
— Compressor, Nordberg, Efficiency of, 285
— Cooled Radial Engine, Enfield-Alldav Motor Car, 626*
— Ejectors for Powdered Coal, 749*
— Filter for Tyre Pump, Wolseley Motor Car, 644*
— Flow over Deck, U.S. Battleship "Pennsylvania," 504
— Flow from Radiators, Aerofoil Theory, 370
— Heater, Keith & Blackman Ship Ventilating Plant, 560*
— Mass of a Litre, 569
— Pollution of, 271, 656
— Pressure, Transporting Coal Dust by, 135*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Specific Heats and Velocity of Sound, 318
— Upper, Ionisation of, and Wireless Telegraphy, 468
— Upper, Observations over Palestine, 691
— Upper, Winds and Temperature Gradients in Stratosphere, 855
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Aitchison, L., on Valve Failures and Valve Steels, 799*, 834*
Albion Potato Planting Machine, 14
Alcohol, Butyl, Manufacture by Fermentation Process, 574
— Use for Power and Traction, 52, 690
Alignment of Crank Shafts, Diesel Engines, 46, 747
Alkali Metals, Solutions in Ammonia, 120
Allen & Simmons, Ltd., Piston Ring for Petrol Engines, 510*
Allen, W. H., Son & Co., Ltd., Weatherproof Oil Engine and Electric Generator, 505*
Allowances in Machine Work, 201*, 490*, 549, 652
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Alternators*
Altoona Testing Station, Piston Valve Leakage, 5*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Röntgen Ray Photographs, 76*
— Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
— See also *Metallurgy*
America. See also *United States*
American Bridge Company. See *Hell Gate*
— Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Tin, an Ideal Pyrometric Substance, by E. F. Northrup, 309

American Liners for Transatlantic Service, 151
— Society for Testing Materials, Discussion on Magnetic Analysis of Steel, 708*
— Tool Works Co., Drilling Machines, 403*
Ammonia, Solutions of Metals in, 120
— Synthetic, Claude Process, 185
Ammonium Chloride as Fertiliser, 184
— Nitrate, Manufacture of, 541
— Nitrate Systems, Equilibrium of, 542
— Sulphate, Manufacture, 271
Analyses, Chemical and Mechanical, Moulding Sands, 418*, 464*
Analysis, Chemical, of Coal, 575
— Magnetic, of Steel, 708*
Angus Compass Course Indicator, 682* See 73
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Ansaldo San Giorgio Marine Oil Engine, 80*
Anti-Dumping Legislation, 183, 247, 721. See LETTER, 207
— -Friction Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— -Rolling Device, Motor Card, 658*
Antimony Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Appleby Iron Co., Large Gas Engines for, 576*
Applied Chemistry, Progress of (Review), 846
— Optics, (Review), 186. See LETTER, 207
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship System, Barr & Stroud's Works, 134
Approach Viaducts, Hell Gate Bridge, 674*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnaces;* and *Welding*
Arch Bridge. See *Hell Gate*
— Design for Rolling Loads, Influence Lines 843*
Archdale, J., & Co., Ltd., Lathe Bed Design, 175*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Argentine, Tide-Predicting Machine for, 832*
Argon, Ionisation by Electron Collisions, 468
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armour. See also *Warships;* and *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Cars. See *Tanks*
— Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong-Siddeley Motor Car, 646*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 12-in. Gun Mountings, H.M.S. "Agincourt," 703* ; H.M.S. "Furious," 203* ; Hydraulic Testing Plant, 752* ; Launch of H.M.S. "Hermes," 378* ; Slab Milling Machine 822*
Arrol-Johnston Motor Cars at Olympia, 819*
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Temperley Transporter, 189*
Arsenal, Woolwich, Railway Work at, 825
Arsenic-Antimony-Tin, Ternary Alloys, 663*
Artificial Daylight Lamps, 153, 725
Artillery. See *Guns*
Arts, Royal Society of : Address by Sir H. T. Wood, 690 ; Sir O. Lodge on Sources of Power, 796. See 415
Asphalt Roads. See *Roads*
Asquith Radial Drill, Arm Section, 403*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— County Councils. See *Roads and Transport Congress* and *Roads and Transport Exhibition*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Railway, International, 388
Aster Engineering Co., Electrical Set for Arc Welding, 474*
Astronomical Society, Royal : Papers and Discussions on Relativity, 648, 829. See also *Relativity*
Astronomy, Perihelion of Mercury and the Ether, 399. See 398. See also *Relativity*
— Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 55
Atkinson, H., on Works Investigation, 332
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Voyages, Airship R 34," 87*. See also *Government Policy, Airship Construction*
Atmosphere, Pollution of, 271, 656
— Upper, Observations over Palestine, 691
— Upper, Winds and Temperature Gradients in Stratosphere, 855
Atmospheric Pressure, Effect on Underground Water Level, 691
Atom, Structure of, and Planck's Quantum, 399
Atomic Energy, Utilisation of, 415, 796
— Systems with Complex Nuclei, Spectra of, 399
— Weights and Continuity of Matter, 649
— Weights, International, 685
Austin Motor Car, 610* ; Agricultural Tractor, 13*, 442*
Australia, Shipbuilding Yards in, 518

369114

Australian Flight, Vickers-Vimy-Rolls Aeroplane, 704
Autocleaves, Cast Iron, Swiss, Explosions of, 289*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Coupling, Motor Lorry Trailers 718*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Telephone Exchange, Strowger (Review) 285
Automobile Engineers, Institution of: L. Aitchison on Valve Failures and Valve Steels, 799*, 834*
— See *Motor Cars*
"Autoset" Clamp for Machine Work, 322*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avamore Engineering Co., Ltd., Rotary Pump, 455*
Avery Agricultural Tractor, 443*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Turning Lathe, Bed Design, 175*

B.

BABCOCK & Wilcox Boiler Explosions: Beckton Gas Works, 579; Kingston Power Station, 580
Bacteriology, Industrial Applications, 574
— Micro-Balance for, 662
Bairstow, L., on Progress of Aviation, 493*. See 367
Balances, Aerodynamic, Model Propeller Experiments, 773*
Balance, Micro, for Bacteriology, 662
Baldwin Locomotives for China, 123*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Harness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Barlow, G. T., on Water Power in India, 567
Barometer, Effect of Ship's Motion, 520
Barometric Pressure and Underground Water Level, 691
Barr and Stroud, Limited, Works and Products:
133, 198*, 263,* 363*, 536*, 660*, 776*, 846*. See 152
Barr and Stroud Range Finder, History and Development, 133
Works Organisation, 133. See 363*
Buildings and Equipment, 198*, 263*
Machine Shops, 263*
Optical Work, 264*. See 152
Employment of Female Workers, 363*
Range Finders: General Principles, 536*; Naval and Fortress Types, Details of Construction, 538*; Long Base Fortress Type, 669*; Naval Gun Turret Type, 660*; Testing and Adjusting, 670*; Navigational Type, 672*; Portable Type for Field Service, 672*
Height and Range Finder for Aircraft, 776*
Gun Fire Control Gear for Warships, 846*
Rocord Instrument for Determining and Transmitting Position of Enemy on Warships, 847*
Watertight Door Indicators for Ships, 848*
Bartholomew, W. H., the Late, 727
Bases, Machine Tool, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beams, Burnt Earth Concrete, Iron and Wood Reinforcement, 302*
— Continuous, End Loaded, Solution with Deflected Supports, 649, 693, 798
Beam Engines, Historical, 231*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 286*, 305*, 415, 582*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd.: Airship "R 34," 87* (see also *Government Policy, Airship Construction*); Turbines for Destroyers, 140*; Geared Turbines for H.M.S. "Raleigh," 341*
Bearing, Ball, Magnetic Tests of Races, 711
— Metals. See *Anti-Friction Metals* under *Metallurgy*.
— Power, Sand Foundations, Testing, 326*
— Skewback, Heli Gate Bridge, 297, 500*
— Theory of Lubrication, 755, 758, 788
— Thrust, Michell, Frictional Resistance, 861*
— Thrust, Michell, H.M.S. "Raleigh," 341*; s.s. "Hyson," 796*
Beckton Gas Works, Boiler Explosion, 579
Beds, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner J.*
Bedson, Prof. P. P., Presidential Address to Chemical Section British Association, 540
Belgian Iron & Steel Works, Effect of War, 345
Bellini-Tosi System, Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Bench Marks, for Precise Levelling, 856
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bends, Channel, Water Flow Round, 285
Bentley Colliery, Ferro-Concrete Pithead Gear, 861
Benzine Production from Coal, 218
Benzole Fuel for Motor Cars, 276, 890, 794, 822
Bergman System, Utilising Powdered Coal, 127*
Bessemer Medal, Iron & Steel Institute, Presentation to Prof. Giolitti, 384
"B.H.P." Aero Engine, 135*
Bicycle, Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
"Bi-Jet" Hose Nozzle, 352*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Canal, Early Pumping Engine, 286*, 415*, 582*
— Explosion of Heating Boiler, 90
— Watt Centenary Celebrations. See *Watt Centenary*
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Bjerring's Trench Digger, Agricultural Drains, 14*
"Blackburd" Torpedo-Carrying Aeroplane, 46*
Blackening of Electric Lamps, 365
Blackstone Agricultural Tractor, 442*
Blakeborough, J. & Sons, Ltd., Coxon Automatic Stop Valves, 551*; Turret Davit, 510*
Blanchard Grinding Machine, Rotary Magnetic Table, 268*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
Blowing Engine, Gas, Appleby Iron Co. (Vickers, Ltd.), 576*
Board of Directors, Labour Representatives on, 585, 620, 630. See LETTER, 616
— of Trade Facilities, Export Trade, 356
— of Trade Report, Boiler Explosions: Beckton Gas Works, 579; Kingston Power Station, 580; ss. "Izaston," 48; Heating Boiler at Birmingham, 90
— of Trade Report, Explosion of Cast Iron Tank, Chocolate Factory, 625
Boat and Raft, Lifesaving, Brude Combined, 580*
— Ships', Turret Davit for, 510*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boiler Corrosion, 662
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Design and Coal Economy, 114
— Explosions: Beckton Gas Works, 579; Kingston Power Station, 580; ss. "Izaston," 48
— Feed Water Regulator, Cope's Automatic, 475
— Fired with Pulverised Coal, 119, 163*
— Furnaces, "Usco" Draught Indicator, 558*
— Grate Area and Efficiency, 114
— Heating, Explosion, Birmingham, 90
— Lancashire and Yorkshire, Comparisons, 207
— Plants, Colliery, Trials of, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207
— Tube Scraper, Restucci, 866*
— Using Waste Heat, 118
— Utilisation of Coke Breeze, 119
— Water-Tube, Sentinel Steam Wagon, 764*
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolshevism in Russia, 760
Bolts, Connecting-Rod, Diesel Engines, 748
Bone, Prof. W. A., Report on Fuel Economy, 392*, 423. See 404, 575
Bonecourt Waste Heat Boilers, 118
Bonnot Pulveriser and Dryer for Coal, 125*
Bonus System. See *Labour*
Books Received, 23, 57, 187, 220, 253, 284, 320, 488, 557, 591, 624, 761, 795
Borehole, Suggested, for Power Production, 355*
— See also *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Borings, Steel, Manufacture of Cast Iron from, 632*. See 431
Boswell, Dr. P. G. H., on Moulding Sands, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
Boulton and Watt Engines. See *Engines, Steam*, also *Watt Centenary*
— Relics, 637*. See also *Watt Centenary*
Bournemouth Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
Bowl, Brass, Season Cracking of, 456*. See 435
Box Handling, Conveyor Installation, Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
Bracket, Propeller Shaft, Repaired by Electric Welding, 25*
Brakes, Air, for Aeroplanes, 368
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
Brass, Crystal Forms in, 613*
— Cups, Span, Stresses in, 456*. See 435
— Effect of Cold Rolling, 290*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Plant Bowl, Season Cracking, 456* See 435
— Rolling, Power Required for, 291*
Brazil, Trade Marks Registration, 544
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breeze, Coke, Steam Production from, 119
Brick, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— Kilns, Firing with Coal Dust, 127*
Bridge, Arch, Design for Rolling Loads, Influence Lines, 843*
— Arch, over East River, New York. See *Heli Gate*
— Crane, Travelling, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
— Erection, Heli Gate Bridge, 417*, 499*, 603*, 677*
— Military, Portable, Inglis Tubular, 408*, 439*. See 366
— Pier, Bearing Power of Sand Foundations, 326*
Brinell Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd., Drilling Machines, 332*; Tilting Table for Shaper, 815*
— Metal, Constitution and Metallurgy, 436
British Association:
Seismological Investigations, Report, 215
Standardisation of Impact Tests, Report, 215
Colloid Chemistry, Report, 215
Free Place System and its Effect upon Secondary Education, Report, 216
Financial Needs for Research, 728
British Association (Bournemouth Meeting):
Programme, 249
Bournemouth and District, Notes on, 249, 347
Opening Remarks, 347
Presidential Address by Sir C. A. Parsons, on Engineering: Before, During and After the War, 353
Section Reports, 348, 366, 397, 468*, 519*, 540, 574
Grants for Research, 576. See LETTER 728
Concluding Remarks, 576
Section G.—Engineering
Presidential Address by Professor J. E. Petavel on Engineering and Science during the War and Industrial and Economic Reconstruction, 350
British Association—*continued.*
Report of Committee on Stress Distribution in Engineering Materials, 348
British Tanks Used in the War, by Sir E. H. T. d'Eyncourt, 334*, 371*. See 366, 440*, 760
Portable Military Bridges by Prof. C. E. Inglis, 408*, 439*. See 366
Development of Geared Turbines for the Propulsion of Ships, by R. J. Walker, 386*. See 366, 859
Airships, by Wing-Commander T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 356. See 367
Scientific Progress of Aviation during the War, by L. Bairstow, 493*. See 367
Engine Power and Height, by H. T. Tizard, 527*, 561*. See 367
Observations on the Sound Emitted by Airscrews, by Prof. G. H. Bryan, 367
Air Brakes, Steep Landings and Short Runs, by Capt. R. R. West, 368
Wireless Navigation for Aircraft, by Capt. J. Robinson, 378. See 368
Three-Electrode Thermionic Valve as Alternating Current Generator, by Prof. C. L. Fortescue, 491*, 525*. See 368, 469*, 550
New Arrangement for Generating Oscillations by Means of Thermionic Valves, by Prof. W. H. Eccles, 368
Trigger Relay Operated by Thermionic Valves, by Prof. W. H. Eccles, 368
Ignition of Gases by Hot Wires, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 368
Submarine Mining, by Commander A. L. Gwynne, 369
Paravane, by R. F. McKay, 380*. See 369
Thermal Conductivity of Heat Insulators, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 369
Application of Aerofoil Theory to the Heating of Buildings, by Prof. G. H. Bryan, 370
Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science
Presidential Address on Physical Science, by Prof. A. Gray, 397
General Discussion on Relativity, 397. See also *Relativity*
Photographs of Solar Eclipse, May, 1919, 398. See also *Relativity*
Limitations of Relativity, by W. J. Johnston and Sir J. Larmor, 399. See also *Relativity*
The Ether and the Perihelion of Mercury, by Dr. R. A. Houston, 399. See 398. See also *Relativity*
Interpretation of the Quantum, by Dr. R. A. Houston, 399
Magnetisation of a Rotating Body, by Sir J. Larmor, 461
Spectrum of Nova Geminorum, by Lieut.-Col. F. J. M. Stratton, 399
Progressive Spectra of Nova Aquilae, by Rev. A. L. Cortie, 399
Spectrum Emission of Atomic Systems Containing a Double or Complex Nucleus, by Dr. L. Silberstein, 399
Ionisation of Argon and Helium by Electron Collisions, by Prof. F. Horton and Miss A. C. Davies, 468
Production of Luminosity in Helium by Electron Collisions, by Prof. F. Horton and Miss D. Bailey, 468
Report of Committee on Radiotelegraphic Investigations, 468
Diffraction of Electric Waves, by Prof. G. N. Watson, 468
General Discussion on Radiotelegraphy and Thermionic Valves, 469*. See LETTER, 550
Self Oscillations in Valves and the Ratio e/m, by Dr. R. Whiddington, 470*
Geophysical Discussions, 471
Wireless in the Royal Flying Corps, by Major T. Vincent, 519
Possible Theory of Vision, by Sir O. Lodge, 519
Seismological Investigations, by Prof. H. H. Turner, 519
Seismology after the War, by Dr. G. W. Walker, 519
Report of Committee on Determination of Gravity at Sea, 520
Influence upon a Mercury Barometer of the Ship's Motion through Air, by Dr. W. G. Duffield, 520
Corrections of Ship's Motion in Longitude, by Dr. W. G. Duffield, 520
Report on Solar Observatory of Australia, 520
Some Unsolved Problems of Canadian Weather, by Sir F. Stupart, 520
Determination of the Absolute Viscosities of Liquids at High Pressure, by Dr. T. E. Stanton, 520*
Models of Crystals, Exhibition by Miss N. Hosali, 521
Mathematical Papers, 521
Section B.—Chemistry
Presidential Address by Prof. P. P. Bedson on the Periodic Law and the Importance of Chemistry, 540
Chemistry and the War, by Sir W. J. Pope, 541
Gas Warfare, by Brig.-General H. Hartley, 541
High Explosives, by Lieut.-Col. C. D. Crozier, 541
Equilibriums in the Ammonium Nitrate Systems, by Dr. T. M. Lowry and Dr. E. P. Perman, 542
Ammunition Chemist in the Field, by Major E. B. Thomas, 542
Geochemical Problems dealt with during the War, by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 542
Glass Manufacture at the End of the War, by Dr. M. W. Travers, 542
British Association—*continued*
Metallurgy during the War, by Prof. C. H. Desch, 574
Bacteriology and its Practical Applications, and its Importance Outside Medicine, by Dr. A. C. Thaysen, 574
Mechanism of the n-Butyl Alcohol and Acetone Fermentation Process, by Dr. J. Reilly, 574
Distillation of Aqueous Solutions of Related Organic Substances, by Dr. J. Reilly, 574
Molecular Phase Hypothesis, a Theory of Chemical Reactivity, by Prof. E. C. C. Baly, 574
Report of Committee on Fuel Economy, 575. See 392*, 396, 404, 423
Section M.—Agriculture
Electrochemical Treatment of Seed Grains, by Dr. A. E. Blackburn, 621
British Empire Patent Law, Proposed Amendments, 243
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering*
— Industrial Situation in 1919, 44
— Iron and Steel Industry during War (Review), 556
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Scientific Products Exhibition, 52*, 73*, 120*, 152*. See 274*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Tanks Used in War, 334*, 371*, 440*. See 366, 760
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness, Nickel Chrome Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 461*, 463*. See 432
Bronx Kill Bridge. See *Heli Gate Bridge*
Brookes, A. E., on Motor Transport, 768. See 740
Brown, Boveri & Co., Experiments on Michell Bearings, 861*
Brown Brothers, Ltd., Hose Nozzle for Carriage Washing, 352*
Brown Brothers, Ltd., Steering Gear for Kitchen Ruddem, 508*
Brown-Curtis Geared Turbines: Destroyers 140*; H.M.S. "Dragon," 652*; H.M.S. "Furious," 204*; H.M.S. "Raleigh," 341*
Brown, Duncan & Co., Portable Grain Elevator, 145*
Brown, D., & Sons (Hudd.), Ltd., "F.J." Worm Gear, 651*
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Machine Tool Design, 269*, 815*
Brownlie, D., on Colliery Boiler Plants, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207
Brude Combined Lifeboat and Raft, 580*
Brunner, Sir J., the Late, 10
Bryan, Prof. G. H., Application of Aerofoil Theory to the Heating of Buildings, 370; Sounds Emitted by Air Screws, 367
Buildings, Heating of, and the Aerofoil Theory, 370
Bulkheads. See *Watertight Subdivisions*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
Burley, G. W., on Lathe Tools, 867*. See 863
Burners for Pulverised Coal, 160*
Burnt Earth Concrete, Iron and Wood Reinforcement, Tests, 302*
Burstall, Prof. F. W., Tests of Oil Engines, 51
Bush, W. E., on Concrete Pavements, 735. See 705, 792
Butyl Alcohol, Manufacture by Fermentation Process, 574

C.

CABLES. See *Electric*
Caird & Co., Early Slotting Machine, 573*
Caisson Foundations, Heli Gate Bridge, 236*
Calculators, Course, for Aircraft, 73, 682*
Caledonian Canal, History of, 342
Calibration Function, Indicating Instruments, 204*
Calorific Standard, Sale of Gas by, 575, 657
— Values of Lighting Gases, 571
— Value of Oils, Testing Methods, 586
Calorising Process, Protecting Iron and Steel from Corrosion, 673
Cam Lever, Hayter, 75
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 75*; Einthoven Galvanometer, 255*. See LETTER, 490
Camera, Colorimetric Determination of Tar, 405, 406
Camouflaging Ships by Dazzle Painting, 192*
Canada, Cement Concrete Pavements, 735. See 705, 792
— Cement Works, Potash Recovery, 588
— Ontario Water Power System, 322
— Protection of Concrete Structures from Frost, 307
Canadian Industries, Development of, 55
— National Railways, 55
— Steel Works, Using Turnings, 106*
— Weather, Problems of, 528
Canal, Birmingham, Early Pumping Engine, 286*, 415*, 582*
— Caledonian and Crinan, History of, 342
— Heads, Silting at, 307
— Weirs, Water Flow over, 113
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Capital and Labour. See *Labour* and *Industrial Notes*
Car, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carbon Dioxide, Effect in Gaseous Explosions, 300*, 656. See LETTER, 693
— Dioxide Indicator, W. R. Patents, Ltd., 454
— Dioxide Recorders, Scientific Products Exhibition, 75; Olympia Exhibition, 454
— Electrodes, Arc Lamps, Brightness of Crater, 486
— Gasification, Chemical Reactions, 282
— Monoxide, Effect on Nickel Steel, 464*. See 432

Carburettor, Wolseley Motor Car Engine, 644*
Cardiff Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 12*
Carey Pump and Hydraulic Transmission Gear, 74
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carnegie, A., The Late, 216
Carnot, Sadi, Biography of, 4
Carriage Washing, "Bi-Jet" Hose Nozzle for 352*
Cartridges, Röntgen Ray Photographs, 76*
Casehardening of Timber in Drying, 433*. See 287*, 323.
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron Digesters, Swiss, Explosions of, 280*
— — Effect of Continued Heating, 1*
— — Manufacture from Steel Turnings, 632*. See 431
— — Tank, Chocolate Manufacture, Explosion, 625
Castings, Aluminium, Röntgen Ray Photographs, 76*
— Hand Grenade, Production of, 450
— Machine Tool Beds, 270
Catalogues, 30, 67, 99, 132, 164, 195, 226, 260, 292, 326, 358, 430, 532, 563, 599, 624, 661, 701, 806, 840. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry (Review), 92
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor; Tanks*
Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing Commander T. R., on Airships. See 367
Celestial Bodies, Rotating, Magnetisation of, 461
Cells, Electrolytic, Hydrogen and Oxygen Generating, 513*
Cement and Concrete, Microstructure of, 749
— Works, Potash Recovery, 588
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary Celebration, Watt. See *Watt Centenary.*
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Machine, Turbine Driven, for Oil Recovery, 474*
— Oil Purifier, De Laval, 238*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
Ceramic Society: Osmotic Purification of Clay, by Dr. W. R. Ormandy, 43
Ceratherm Centrifugal Pump for Acids, 826
Chadwyck-Healey, Sir C. E. H., the Late, 488
Chain Grate Stokers, Lea Coal Meter for, 474
Change Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Water Flow in, 285, 798
Channel Tunnel, Government Attitude, 690
Character in Human Relationships, 779
Charts, Graphical Design of Aerial Propellers, 809*. See 361*, 601
— Progress, Oil-Well Drilling, 321*
Chatley, Dr. H., on River Discharge, 322
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 54, 122
— Glassware, Research Work, 517
— Industry, Society of: Waste Heat Boilers and Pulverised Fuel, by Capt. C. J. Goodwin, 118; Steam Production from Low Grade Fuel, by P. Parrish, 119; Discussion on Pumping Corrosive Liquids, 826
— Laboratories, Scotts' Shipyard, 467*
— Manures, Manufacture of, 271
— Reactions in Carbon Gasification, 282
— Reactivity, Molecular Phase Hypothesis, 574
— Stores, Military, Disposal of, 542
— Works Pollution of Atmosphere by, 271. See 656
— Works, Pumping Corrosive Liquids, 826
Chemistry, Ammonium-Nitrate Systems, Equilibrium of, 542
— Applied, Progress of (Review), 846
— Atomic Weights, International, 685
— Coal Analysis, 575
— Colloid, British Association Report, 215
— Colours of Inorganic Compounds, 252
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Gas Warfare, Development of, 541
— Glycerine Manufacture by Sugar Fermentation, 318
— High Explosives Manufacture during War, 541
— Hydrogen Occlusion by Metals, 348
— Industrial, Catalysis in (Review), 92
— Lead Nitrate Hypophosphite Detonators, 348
— Luminescence in Crystals and Crystallisation, 218
— and Manufacture of Hydrogen (Review), 623
— National Importance of, 540
— Perchlorates, Electrolytic Formation from Chlorates, 828
— and the Periodic Law, 540
— Physical, Theory of Lubrication, 755, 758, 788
— of Rocks and Minerals, War Problems, 542
— Solution of Metals in Ammonia, 120
— and the War, 541
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chemists' and Metallurgists' Handbook (Review), 56
Chester, Reinforced Concrete Roads, 733. See 706
China, Cost of Labour and Materials, 112
— Railway, Mining and Financial Reform, 314
— Tsingtau, Cession to Japan, 385
Chinese Railways, Baldwin Locomotives, 123*
Chlorates, Electrolytic Formation of Perchlorates, 828
Chloride, Ammonium, as Fertiliser, 184
Chocolate Factory, Explosion of Cast Iron Tank, 625
Chromium Steel, Aero-Engine Valves, 673, 801*, 834*
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Churchill Ring Grinding Machine, Knee and Table, 813
Chutes, Concrete-Handling, Hell Gate Bridge, 678*
Cincinnati-Bickford Tool Co., Drilling Machines, 403*
Civil Aviation. See under *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, French Society of, British Section, 726

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Presidential Address by Sir J. P. Griffith, 628. See 620
Admiralty Harbour, Dover, by M. F. Wilson, 700
Precise Levelling, by Major E. O. Henrici, 856

Civil Engineers, Legal Status of, 629
— Service, Indian, Status of Officers, 306*
Clamp, "Autoset," for Machine Work, 322*
Claude Synthetic Ammonia Process, 185
Clausius, Virial Problem of, 20, 48, 156
Clay, Osmotic Purification, 43
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Clayton Agricultural Tractor, 446
Clear View Glass Screen, 453
Clearing House System, Goods Transport, 712, 714
Clement Stevens Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Hammer, 452*
Clerk, Sir D. Thermal Efficiency of Internal-Combustion Engines, 77*, 130*, 157*. See 86. See LETTER, 285
"Clermont," Steamer, Watt's Engine for, 305*. See 639
Cleveland Agricultural Tractor, 446*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 48, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 310, 342, 378, 411, 480, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 718, 753, 788, 822, 856. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See also *Meteorological*
Climatic Conditions, Effect on Human Body, 691
Clutches. See *Motor-Car Details*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coachwork Accessories for Motor Cars, 661
Coal, Benzine Production from, 216
— Chemical Analysis, 575
— Consumption, Colliery Boiler Plants, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207
— Consumption, Geared Turbines and Reciprocating Engines, Comparisons, 387. See 366
— Consumption in Power Stations, 3*
— Deterioration by Storage, 583
— Distillation at Low Temperatures, 217
— Economy. See *Fuel Economy*; *Pulverised Coal*
— Fields, Kent, Developments, 725
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Nobel's Explosive Factory, 38*
— Meter, Lea, for Chain Grate Stokers, 474
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Industry, Government Policy, 247, 862
— Output per Worker and Price, 575
— Price, Necessity for Increased Production, 85
— Production, Mining Engineers' Responsibility, 691
— for Power Production, Comparisons with Water, 355, 567
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Research, B.A. Report, 575
— Research in Germany, 217
— Wagons, Rotary Tipper for, 38*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coast Protection (Review), 319
Coastwise Shipping, Relief of Railways, 284
Cobalt Chrome Steel, Valves, Internal-Combustion Engines, 673
Cock, Plug, for Petrol, 220*
Cohade, J. J., on Woody Fractures of Test Pieces, 421*. See 451
Coils, Flat, Self-Inductance of, 752
Coil Winding Machine, Igranic Co., 274
Coinage Silver, Properties and Manufacture, 436
Coining Mint, Boulton & Watt's Works, 640*
Coke Breeze, Steam Production from, 119
Coking Coal at Low Temperatures, 217
Cold Stores, Measuring Humidity of Air, 91
— Stores, Testing Heat Insulating Materials, 90
— Work, Effect on Copper and Alloys, 290*
— Work, Effect on Thin Steel, 224*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Dutch State, Ferro-Concrete Cooling Towers, 641*
— Ferro-Concrete in, 861. See 641*
— Government Policy, 247
— Kent, Development, 725
Colliery, Ackton Hall, Power Station, 242*
— Boiler Plants, Trials of, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207
— Pooley Hall, Replacement of Winding Engine, 342
— See also *Mines*; *Coal*
Colloid Chemistry, B.A. Report, 215
— Structure of, Röntgen Ray Examination, 486
Colorimetric Determination of Tar, 405, 406
Colouring Matters, Natural Organic (Review), 56
Colour of Inorganic Compounds, 252
— Matching, Daylight Lamps for, 153, 725
— Vision, Photo-Electric Theory, 519
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion of Carbon, Chemical Reactions, 282
— See also *Fuel*; *Gases*; and *Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce, London University Degrees, 151
— See also *Trade* and *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Russia (Review), 760
Commission, Electrotechnical, International, 547, 555
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Hardness, Vickers' Portable, 154
— Optical, Reid, 154
Compass Course Indicator for Aircraft, 73, 682*
Compound Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed Air Ejectors for Powdered Coal, 749*
— Air, Elevator for Acids, Kestner, 826
— Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Air. See also *Pneumatic*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour, Industrial Notes* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete, Burnt Earth, Iron and Wood Reinforcement, Tests, 302*
— Ferro. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Handling Chutes, Hell Gate Bridge, 678*
— Light Weight, for Shipbuilding, 33*
— Microstructure of, 749
— Mixers, Construction of Hell Gate Bridge, 678*
— Pavements, New Zealand, U.S. and Canada, 735. See 705, 792
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Ships. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Structures, Protection from Frost, 307
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation, Steam, and Compound Molecules, 483
Condenser, for H.M.S. "Dragon," 652*
— Steam, Watt's Invention, 230*. See also *Watt Centenary*
— Tube Scraper, Restucci, 866*
— See also *Electric*
Conduction, Heat Losses from Furnaces by, 427*. See 396, 405
Conductivity, Thermal, Heat Insulators, 869
— Thermal, Refractory Materials, Measurement, 875
Conductors, Copper, Standard Specifications, 310
Conference, International Labour, 620
— on Research Organisation, 280
Congress, Roads and Transport. See *Roads*
Connecting Rod Bolts, Diesel Engines, 748
— Rod, Large Vickers' Gas Engine, 576*
Conradi, C. G., on Mechanical Road Traction, 714*, 764*. See 712, 722
Conradson Lathe Bed Design, 71*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*; *Pulverised Coal*
Constructional Work, Scientific Management (Review), 187
Contactor Switches, Motor Control Gear (A. West & Co., Ltd.), 504*
Continental Iron & Steel Works, Effect of War, 345
Continuity of Matter, 649
Continuous Beams, End Loaded, Solution with Deflected Supports, 649, 693, 798
Control, Gun Fire. See *Fire Control*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Convection Cells, Molten Wax, Temperature Differences, 614. See 437
Conveyor Installation, Box-Handling, Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
Cooling Towers, Ferro-Concrete, Dutch State Collieries, 641*
Co-operation in Manufacture, 518
Co-partnership. See *Labour*
Cope's Automatic Feed-Water Regulator, 475
Copnall, H. H., on Highway Law, 708
Copper Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Conductors, Standard Specifications, 310
— and Copper Alloys, Effect of Cold Work, 290*
— Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Smelting, Use of Pulverised Coal, 695*, 749*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core Boxes, Machines for Cutting, 221*
Cornish Tin Mining Industry, 748
Corrosion, Iron and Steel, 662
— Iron and Steel, Calorising Protection Process, 673
— Tests, Welded Joints, 25
— of Water Pipes, Protection, 662
Corrosive Liquids, Pumping, Chemical Works, 826
Cotton Mills, Geared Turbine Drives, 732*
— Seed, Delinting Machine for, 128, 156
— Spinning (Review), 522
— Waste, Centrifugal Machine for Recovering Oil, 474*
County Councils Association. See *Roads and Transport Congress* and *Roads and Transport Exhibition*
Coupling, Automatic, Motor Lorry Trailers, 716*
Course Indicator for Aircraft, 73, 682*
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Covert System, Utilising Powdered Coal, 127*
Coxon Automatic Stop Valves, 581*
Cracking of Brass Plant Bowl, 456*. See 435
Craftsmanship in Engineering Work, 18
Crane, Bridge, Travelling, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
— Steel Tubular Staging for, 506
— Travelling, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 417*, 499*, 678*
Crank Shafts, Diesel Engine, Alignment, 46, 747
Crater, Arc Lamp Carbons, Brightness, 486
Crawley Agricultural Tractor, 446
Creed High-Speed Printing Telegraph, 120
— Stentorphone, 120
Crinan Canal, History of, 342
Crocco Aerodynamic Balance, Model Propeller Experiments, 774*
Crossley Motor Car, 597*
— Oil Engines, High-Compression, Tests of, 51
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Cruiser Stern for Merchant Ships, 785
Crystalline Structure of Metals, and Foam Cells, 612*. See 37
— Structure of Metals. See also *Microphotographs*
Crystals and Crystallisation, Luminescence in, 218
— Curved, Metals and Minerals, 666*
— Models of, 521
— in Puddled Iron, 839*
Cunliffe & Croom, Machine Tool Design, 260*, 268*
Cupola Practice, Fuel Economy in, 396
Cups, Spun Brass, Stresses in, 456*. See 435
Curved Crystals, Metals and Minerals, 666*
Curves, Resolution into Exponential Components, 662
Cutlery Steel, Magnetic Tests, 710
Cutter Grinder, Herbert, Framing, 573*
Cutting Power of Lathe Tools, 867.* See 863
Cycle, Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cylinder Boring Machine, Hulse, Framing, 573*
— Diese l Engine, Increase in Power, 381
— Gas. See *Gas*

D.

DARBY, J. H., the Late, 653
Darling and Sellers' Lathe Bed Design, 73*
Dartmoor Water Power Scheme, 758
Data, Naval Architects' (Review), 624
David, Major W. T., on Gaseous Explosions, 251*; on the Effect of CO_2 in Gaseous Explosions, 300.* See 656, 693
Davit, Turret, Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd., 510*
Day & Sons, Ltd., Day-Leeds Motor Car, 642*
Daylight, Artificial, Lamps for Producing, 153, 725
Dazzle Painting of Ships, 192*
Decley, R. M., on Oiliness and Lubrication, 788. See 755, 758
Delinting Cotton Seed, Machine for, 128, 156
Deflections, Arch Trusses, Hell Gate Bridge, 604*, 605*
Degrees in Commerce, London University, 151
De Laval. See LAVAL
Demurrage Charges on Railway Wagons, 825, 857
Dennis Motor Lorry, Brake Gear, 659*
Depth Gauge for Tanks, Pneumercator, 454
Derby Foundry Co., Ltd., Production of Grenade Castings, 450
Derbyshire Society of Engineers: Address by W. P. Abell on Trade Unionists and Work, 694
Desch, Dr. C. H., on Solidification of Metals, 612*. See 437
Dessau, M., the Late, 649
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonators, Lead Nitrate Hypophosphite, 348
D'Eyncourt, Sir E. H. T., on Tanks, 334,* 371.* See 366, 440*, 760; on Engineering Developments during War, 859
Diagrams, Graphic Design of Aerial Propellers, 809*. See 361*, 601
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal Price. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Progress, Oil Well Drilling, 321*
Dictograph Loud Speaking Telephones, 121
Die and Tap Holder, Automatic Release, 157*
Diesel Engine Users' Association Meetings, 46, 455, 747, 748; Fuel Research, 621
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Differential Gear. See *Gear*
Diffraction, Electric Waves, and Wireless Telegraphy, 468
Digesters, Cast Iron, Swiss, Explosions of, 280*
Direct Action in Industrial Disputes, 756
Directional Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Valve, Stevens-Hunter Pneumatic Hammer, 452*
— Wheel, Goodyear, for Motor Cars, 660*. See LETTERS, 822, 866
Distillation, Coal, at Low Temperatures, 217
— Tests of Mineral Oils, 580
D.L. Motor Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Glasgow Tractor, 12*
Dock Construction Schemes in Parliament, 758
— London, Road Traffic near, 690
Dockyard, Portsmouth, Electric Welding, 25*
Door, Ackermann, for Airship Sheds, 73
— Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Dover, Admiralty Harbour, 700
"Dragon," H.M. Light Cruiser, 652*
Drains, Agricultural, Bjering's Trench Digger, 14*
Draught Indicator, "Useo," for Boiler Furnaces, 558*
Draughtsman, Importance in Engineering, 667
Draw Gear, Railway Wagons, Strength of, 697
Drawing Office, Importance in Engineering, 667
Drilling Oil Wells, Progress Diagrams, 321*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Dron & Lawson, Lathe Bed Design, 73*
Drummond Lathe Beds, 72*, 73*
Drying Machines for Powdered Coal, 66*, 125*. See 83, 118
— Rapid, of Jarrah, 287*, 323*. See 433*
— Timber, Tiemann Kiln for, 288*, 323*. See 433*
— Wood, Phenomena of, 438*. See 287*, 323*
Dubilier Electric Condensers, 121
Duckham System, Portable Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 191*
Dumas, Rear Admiral, on Oil Conservation, 725
Duralumin, Ageing of, 489, 590
— Construction for Aeroplanes, 53, 94*, 142*, 176*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388
Durand Aerodynamic Balance, Model Propeller Experiments, 775*
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Dutch Aeroplane Factories, 115, 806
— Electricity Supply, 521
— Section, Olympia Exhibition, 508
— State Collieries, Ferro-Concrete Cooling Towers, 641*
Dyes, Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Review), 56
Dynamical Similarity. See *Aeronautics*
Dynamics of Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Graphic, Elements of (Review), 91. See LETTER, 91
— Teaching of, 397
— Virial Problem of Clausius, 20, 48, 156
Dynamometer, Torque, Model Propeller Experiments, 776*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo Generators*; *Turbo Alternators*

E.

"EAGLE," Class, U.S. Patrol Boats, 742*
Ear, Human, Sensitiveness of, 20
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism.*
— Tremors from Large Explosions, 466, 519
Earthquake Investigations, British Associations Report, 215
— — Organisation of, 519
East Ferry Road Engineering Works Co., Grain Elevator, 191*
— Indian Railway Shops, War Work, 590
— River Bridge. See *Hell Gate*
Eclipse, Solar, Effect on Wireless Telegraphy, 468
— Solar, May, 1919, Photographs of, 398. See also *Relativity*
Economics, Railway. See *Railway*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Present Needs, 860

Education :

Apprenticeship System, Barr & Stroud's Works, 134
Commerce, London University Degrees in, 151
Dynamics, Teaching of, 397
Education of Engineers, Theoretical and Practical Training, 657
Engineering Training for Demobilised Officers, 24, 44, 82, 114
Manchester University, Extension of College of Technology, 794
Mathematics, Teaching of, London University, 113, 206, 306, 339, 388, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
Scholarships in Secondary Schools, 216
University of Sheffield: Department of Glass Technology, 517; Experiments on Lathe Tools, 867*. See 863
Works Management, Education of Engineers for, 197, 693. See LETTER, 254
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Efficiency of Fog Signals, 346
Einthoven Galvanometer, Six-String, 255.* See LETTER, 490
Einstein's Theory of Relativity. See *Relativity*
Ejectors, Air, for Powdered Coal, 740*
"Eland" Machine Vice, 140*
Elastic Limit and Strain Energy Function, 348

Electric :

Accumulator Charging Apparatus for Telephones, 121*
— Charging Equipment, Igranic Co., 275
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamps, Carbon Electrodes, Brightness of Crater, 486
— Lamps for Search Lights, Photometry of, 90
— Metal Vapour, Podszus' Experiments, 803
— Metallic Electrodes Temperatures, 283
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above).
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Cables, Standard Specifications, 310
Capacity and Inductance Measurement at N.P.L., 90
Cells, Electrolytic, Hydrogen and Oxygen Generating, 513*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Coils, Flat, Self-Inductance of, 752
— Winding Machine, Igranic Co., 274
Condensers, Dubilier, 121
Copper Conductors, Standard Specifications, 310
Cranes. See *Cranes.*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator.*
Electrical Development Association, 218
— Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 75*, 120*
Electricity Bill Amendments, 213. See LETTER, 254
— and Magnetism (Reviews), 22, 56
Electro-Plating. See *Electro*
Electrochemical Treatment of Seeds, 621
Electrotechnical Commission, International, 547, 555
Engineering Standards Association, Electrical Work, 689
Flat Coils, Self Inductance of, 752
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator*
Goods Yards, Railway, Electric Machinery in, 700
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition, Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition; Magneto*
Inductance of Flat Coils, 752
— Measurement at N.P.L., 90
Induction Coils, Improved Wehnelt Interrupter, 752
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Lamps, Artificial Daylight, 153, 725
— Incandescent, Metallic Deposits in, 119
— Incandescent, Prevention of Blackening, 365
— Incandescent, Removal of Residual Gas, 365
— Standard Formula for Glass, 728
Lighting, Electric, in Holland, 521
— Sets, Emergency, for Ships, Lister-Bruston Self-Starting, 474; Thornycroft, 452*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo-Generators; Turbo-Alternators*
Magnetos, Primary Current at Break, 752
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
National Physical Laboratory, Work of Electricity Department, 90
Oil Switch. See *Switch*
Overload Relay with Thermal Time Lag, 504*

Electric—*continued.*

Petrol-Electric Transmission Systems, Motor Vehicles, 765*
Potentiometer, Workshop, for Pyrometry, 76
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Proving House, Proposed Electrical, 689
Push Button Control, Electric Motors, Igranic, 274*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railless Electric Road Traction, Motor Lorry, 766*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, Standardisation, 547, 555
Relay, Overload, with Thermal Time Lag, 504*
Resistance of Metals, Different Temperatures, 555
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen.*
Self-Inductance, Flat Coils, 752
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switch Gear. See *Switch Gear*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephone. See *Telephone*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Traction. See *Railways; Tramways; Railless*
Train. See *Railway, Electric*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wehnelt Interrupter, Improved Form, 752
Welding. See *Welding*
Winch, L. Scott & Co's Electric Drive, 479*
Winding Machine, Coil, Igranic Co., 274
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wires and Cables, Standard Specifications, 310
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.

Electrical Engineers, Employment on Railway Electrification, 697

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Application of Electrical Energy to the Melting of Metals, by H. A. Greaves, 42*
General Principles of the Development and Storage of Water for Electrical Purposes, by J. W. Meares, 222*, 258*
Presidential Address, by B. T. Smith, on Railway Electrification, 697*. See 689
Report of Committee on Patent Law, 243
Visit of Deputation to Holland, 521

Electro-Chemical Industries, German, Developments, 862
— — Treatment of Seeds, 621
— Magnetic Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Metallurgy in Germany during the War, 184
— Plating, Iron, for Repairs, 827
— — Silver, Early History, 438
— Technical Commission, International 547, 555
Electrodes, Metallic, of Arcs, Temperatures of, 283
Electrolytic Cells, Hydrogen and Oxygen Generating, 513*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Deposition of Iron for Repairs, 827
— Formation of Perchlorates from Chlorates, 828
— Hydrogen and Oxygen Generating Plant, 513*
Electron Collisions, Effects on Helium and Argon, 468
Elevator for Boxes, Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
— Grain, Portable Pneumatic, for Russian Railway, 191*
— — Portable, for Sack Filling, 145*
— Kestner Pneumatic, for Acids, 826
Ellis, O. W., Effect of Work on Metals and Alloys, 290*
Ellis, Sir W., on Education of Engineers, 657
Emergency Ship Lighting Set; Lister-Bruston Self-Starting 474; Thornycroft 452*
Emerson Agricultural Tractor, 13, 442*
Emmet, W. L. R., on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 829
Empire, British, Proposed Patent Law Amendments, 243
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Energy, Atomic, Utilisation of, 415, 706
— Consumption, Electric Battery Vehicles, 766*
— Planck's Quantum and the Structure of the Atom, 399
Enfield-Alliday Motor Car, 626*
Engines, Aero See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
— Gas, Blowing, Appleby Iron Co. (Vickers, Ltd.), 576*
— Gas, Determination of Heat Losses, 157*
— Gas, Effect of Turbulence, 159*
— Gas, in Iron and Steel Works, 404, 428, 866 See 576*
— Gas, Large, and Electric Generators, Appleby Iron Co. (Vickers, Ltd.), 576*
— Gas, Specific Heat of Gases, 157*
— Gas, Weights and Dimensions, 131*
— Gas. See also *Gaseous Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Alcohol as Fuel, 52, 690
— Internal-Combustion, Future Working Processes, 313
— Internal-Combustion, Limits of Thermal Efficiency, 77*, 130*, 157*. See 85 and LETTER 285

Engines, Internal-Combustion, Testing Sparking Plugs, 75
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, Alignment of Crankshafts, 46, 747
— Oil, Diesel, Connecting Rod Bolts, 748
— Oil, Diesel, Fuel Research, 621
— Oil, Diesel, Limits of Thermal Efficiency 77*, 130*, 157*. See 85 and LETTER, 285
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, Development, 587
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, Power per Cylinder, 381
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, for Submarines (Vickers, Ltd.), 8*
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, Two-Cycle (Ansaldo San Giorgio), 80*
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, for Warship Propulsion, 381
— Oil, Diesel, Use of Tar, 167
— Oil, Diesel. See also *Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— Oil, and Electric Generator, for Arc Welding (Aster), 474*
— Oil, and Electric Generator, Thornycroft Ship Lighting Set, 452*
— Oil, and Electric Generator, Weatherproof, for Submersible Pump, 505*
— Oil, High-Compression, Crossley, Tests of, 51
— Oil, Marine, Fuel Costs, Comparison with Steam, 615*, 760
— Oil, Marine, 75-h.p., Vickers-Petters, 510*
— Oil, at Olympia Exhibition, 452*, 474*
— Oil, at Smithfield Show, 794
— Oil, Two-Cycle, Record, 154
— Oil. See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— Petrol, Motor Car: 29.5-h.p., 6-Cylinder Armstrong-Siddeley, 646*; 15.9-h.p. 4-Cylinder Arrol-Johnston, 819*; 25-30-h.p. 4-Cylinder Crossley, 597*; 10-h.p. 5-Cylinder, Air-Cooled Radial, Enfield-Alliday, 626*; 15.9-h.p. 4-Cylinder Humber, 745*; 40-h.p. 6-Cylinder Lanchester, 642*; 40-50-h.p. 6-Cylinder Napier, 679*; 24-h.p. 6-Cylinder Sunbeam, 684*; 14.9-h.p. 4-Cylinder Tylor, 692*; 10-h.p. 4-Cylinder Wolseley, 606*; 15 h.p. 4-Cylinder Wolseley, 607*; 20-h.p. 6-Cylinder Wolseley, 644*
— Petrol, Motor Car, Effect of Heat on Pistons, 3*
— Petrol, Motor Car, Modifications in Design, 622, 655, 658
— Petrol, Motor Cycle, Design, 724
— Petrol, Segmental Piston Ring, 510*
— Petrol, Valve Failures and Valve Steels, 53*, 672, 799*, 834*
— Petrol, Valve Temperatures, 673, 799
— Steam, Beam, Blowing, Watt's, 234*
— Steam, Beam, Watt's Sun and Planet Type, 231*, 236*
— Steam, Invention of Slide and Piston Valve, 441
— Steam, Marine, Comparison with Turbines and Geared Turbines, 471
— Steam, Marine, Early History, 637. See 305*
— Steam, Marine, Fuel Costs, Comparison with Oil, 615*, 760
— Steam, Marine, and Geared Turbines, Comparisons, 387. See 366, 859
— Steam, Marine, Watt's, for "Clermont," 305*. See 639
— Steam, Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— Steam, Ploughing, at Smithfield Show, 794
— Steam, Ploughing. See also *Tractors*
— Steam, Pumping, Watt, for Birmingham Canal, 286*, 415*, 582*
— Steam, with Regenerative Feed Heaters, Efficiency, 285
— Steam, Winding, Rapid Replacement, 342
— Steam, Work of J. Watt, 229*. See also *Watt Centenary*
— Traction. See *Tractors*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Engineers, Civil, Legal Status of, 629
— Demobilised, Employment of, 490, 694, 728
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Electrical, Employment on Railway Electrification, 697
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— Mining, and Coal Production, 691
— and Shipbuilders, Greenock Association. See *Greenock*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of: Presidential Address by Dr. T. B. Murray, on Fuels for Motor Vehicles, 690; P. A. Hillhouse on the Cruiser Stern, 785

Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Developments, Before, During and After War, 350, 353, 859
— Education. See *Education*
— Human Element in 667. See LETTER, 693
— Importance of Drawing Office, 667
— Industry, Co-operation in, 518
— Industry of India, Development, 595
— Institutions, Duties of Members, 518
— in Ireland, 630. See 629
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Materials, Stress Distribution in, 348
— the Personal Equation, 779
— Products, Test of General Use, 862
— Promotion from the Ranks, 280
— Schemes in Parliament, 757
— Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 452*, 474*, 504*. See 523* 545*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association: Report, 146; Electrical Work, 689; Specifications for Electric Wires and Cables, 310; Tolerance Question, 499*, 549, 652
— Women's work during War, 62, 363*, 620. See 86
— Work, Craftmanship in, 18
— Work of the Technician, 316
— Works See *Works*

Engraving Scales, Barr & Stroud's Works, 263. See 365*
Ennis, L., on Fuel Economy, 428. See 404
Eoros Tractor Unit for Ford Car, 446
Epicyclic Gear for Tanks, 336*
Era Manganese Steel, Exhibit at Olympia, 504
Erection, Hell Gate Bridge, 417*, 499*, 603*, 677*
Erosion of River Banks at Bends, 285
Errors in Levelling, 856
Ether, Motion of. See *Relativity.*
— and the Perihelion of Mercury, 399. See 398. See also *Relativity*
European War, British Iron and Steel Industry (Review), 556
— — British Tanks used in, 334*, 371*, 440*. See 366, 760
— — Chemistry in the, 541
— — Dazzle Painting of Ships, 192*
— — Detection of Submarines, 128. See 354
— — Development of Gas Warfare, 541
— — Effect on Continental Iron and Steel Works, 345
— — Effect on German Iron and Steel Industry, 582. See 574
— — Effect on Price of Scotch Pig Iron, 274*
— — Effect on World's Shipping, 184
— — Electro-Metallurgy in Germany, 184
— — Engineering Developments Before, During and After, 350, 353, 859
— — Engineering Training for Demobilised Officers, 24, 44, 82, 114
— — French and German Tanks, 373*
— — Geochemical Problems, 542
— — Glass Manufacture at End, 542
— — Manufacture of High Explosives, 541
— — Metallurgical Industries during, 574
— — Patents Extension, 185, 555. See 149, 206, 254
— — and Physical Science, 397
— — Portable Military Bridges, 408*, 439*. See 366
— — Production of Grenade Castings, 450
— — Progress in Aviation, 59*, 93*, 108* 493*. See 86, 350, 354, 367. See LETTERS 206, 254
— — Reconstruction after. See *Reconstruction*
— — Shell Forgings from Steel Turnings 106*
— — Ship Construction, Work of Lloyds' Register, 587
— — Uses of the Paravane, 389*. See 369
— — Use of Submarine Mines, 369
— — Utilisation of Damaged Ammunition, 542
— — Women's Work in Engineering, 62, 363*, 620. See 86
— — Work of East Indian Railway Shops, 590
— — Work of Ministry of Munitions, 350, 556
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Excess Profits Duty, Patent Royalties, 829
Exchange Rate and International Trade, 721
Excusable Man, The, 134
Exhaust Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, Cardiff Show, Royal Agricultural Society, 12*
— Engineering, Shipping and Machinery, Olympia, 452*, 474*, 504*. See 523*, 545*
— German Trade, at Leipzig, 480
— Motor Car, at Olympia. See *Motor Car Exhibition*
— Motor Cycle, at Olympia, 724
— Roads and Transports, 722
— Scientific Products, 52*, 75*, 120*, 152*. See 274*
— Smithfield Club Show, 793
— of Watt Relics, 637*. See also *Watt Centenary*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Expansion of Cast Iron after Heating, 1*
— Reversible, Refractory Materials, 728
— Thermal, of Refractory Materials, Measurement, 875
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— of Cast Iron Tank, Chocolate Factory, 625
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 466*
— Large, Earth Tremors from 466, 519
— Submarine, Investigation of, 128
— of Swiss Cast Iron Digesters, 289*
— Temperatures, Determination of, 79
Explosives, Ammonium Nitrate Systems, Equilibrium, 542
— Damaged, Utilisation of, 542
— Factory, Nobel's, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
— High, Manufacture during War, 541
— Lead Nitrate Hypophosphite Detonators, 348
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX

Exponential Components, Resolution of Curves into, 662
Export Trade. See *Trade;* also *Industries;* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometer Stress Measurements, Hell Gate Bridge, 603*
Extinguishing Fires in Oil Wells and Tanks, 316
Eyebars, Full-Size Tests, Hell Gate Bridge, 290
Eye-Sight, Photo-Electric Theory, 519

F.

FABRICS, Airship, Strength and Permeability of, 356. See 367
Fabrication Work, Construction of Hell Gate Bridge, 416
Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Factories, Engineering, Investigation for Reconstruction, 352
— Industrial Accidents and Intensive Production, 619
— Munitions, Week's Notice to Employees 794
Factory, Chocolate, Explosion of Cast Iron Tank, 625
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Maypole Margarine, Conveyor Installation, 781*, 855*

Falsework, Erection, Little Hell Gate Bridge, 677*
Fan and Air Heater, Ship Ventilation (Keith & Blackman), 560*
Faraday Society: Electrolytic Deposition of Iron, by Lieut. W. A. Macfadyen, 827; Electrolytic Formation of Perchlorates from Chlorates, by J. G. Williams, 828; High Temperature Tests, by A. G. Tarrant, 875*
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, 513*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
Feed Heaters, Regenerative, and Steam Engine Efficiency 285
— Water Regulator, Cope's Automatic, 475
Fell, Muriel. On Temper Brittleness of Nickel-Chrome Steel, 463*. See 432
Female Labour. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fenner, C. N. On Optical Pyrometers for Glass Furnaces, 256*. See LETTER 749
Ferguson, M., The late, 652
Fermentation Process, Acetone and Butyl Alcohol Manufacture 574
— Process, Glycerine Manufacture, 318
Ferro-Concrete Cooling Towers, Dutch Collieries, 641*
— Pithead Gear and Pit Props, 861
— Roads: Construction, Maintenance and Life, 733. See 705, 792
— Ship Construction, Work of Lloyd's Register, 587
— Ships, Light-Weight Concrete, 33*
— Theory and Practice (Review), 386
— Use in Collieries, 861. See 641*
— Work, Approach Viaducts, Hell Gate Bridge, 677*
— See also *Ligno-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Fertiliser, Ammonium Chloride as, 184
F.I.A.T. Agricultural Tractor, 442
Films, Soap, Stratification of, 151
Filter, Air, for Tyre Pump, Wolseley Car, 644*
Filtration, Asymmetric, through Porous Plates, 760
Finance, Chinese, Needed Reforms, 314
— Road Construction and Maintenance, 803. See 740, 791
Finney Air Displacement Pump, 508
Fireclay, Osmotic Purification 43
Fire Control Apparatus for Warships; Graham, 120*; Barr & Stroud, 846*
— in Oil Wells and Tanks, Extinguishing and Preventing, 316
— Risks with Airships, 357. See 367
Fisher, Lord, and Oil Engines for Warships, 581
Fitting of Holes and Shafts, 201*, 490*, 519, 652
"F.J." Worm Gear, 651*
Flame Temperatures, Effect of Carbon Dioxide, 300*, 656. See LETTER, 613
— Velocity and Pressure in Gases, 535. See LETTERS, 797, 822
Flash Tests, Mineral Oils, Laboratory Methods, 587
Flat Coils, Self-Inductance of, 752
Flaws in Steel, Magnetic Location, 710*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming Valve. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Fletcher, J. E., on Puddled Iron Manufacture, 804*, 836*
Fletcher's Rolling-Bar Grate, Metallurgical Furnaces, 208*, 806*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Frame, Melville-McAlpine, Turbine Reduction Gears, 732*
— Safe for Ships, 508
Flooring, Approach Viaduct, Hell Gate Bridge, 677*
Flotation Process, Ore Concentration, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
Flow Meters for Steam, G. Kent, Ltd., 475*
Fluid Flow and the Law of Similarity. See *Aeronautics*
Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Foam Cells and Crystal Forms of Metals, 612*. See 437
— Extinguishing Oil Fires by, 316
Fog Signals, Sound Propagation and Efficiency, 346
Ford Motor Car, Koros Tractor Unit for, 446
— Shipyard for Submarine Chasers, 744*
Fordson Agricultural Tractor, 13*, 442*
Forgings, Gun, Defective Fractures in Test Pieces, 421*. See 431
— Nickel-Chrome Steel, Casting Ingots for, 432
— Shell, from Steel Turnings, 106*
Formula, Standard, Glass for Electric Lamps, 728
Fortescue, Prof C. L., on the Thermionic Valve, 491*, 523*. See 368, 469*, 550
Fortress Type Range Finders. See *Barr & Stroud*
Foster Tractors, Steam and Petrol, 765*
Foundations, Caisson, Hell Gate Bridge, 236*
— Sand, Testing Bearing Power, 326*
Foundries, Iron, Effects of Moulders' Strike, 793
— Fuel Economy in Cupolas, 396
Foundry, Barr & Stroud's Works, 198*
— Management, Production of Grenade Castings, 450
— Moulding Sands for Non-Ferrous Metals, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
— Work, Moulding and Casting Machine Tool Beds, 270
Fowler Motor Plough, 794
Fractures, Intercrystalline, of Metals, 456*. See 435
Frames, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
French Iron & Steel Works, Effect of War, 345
— Patents. See *Patents*
— Society of Civil Engineers, British Section 726
— Tanks used in War, 373*
Frictional Resistance, Michell Bearings, 861*
Friction Clutch. See *Motor Car Details*
— Drive, Palladium Motor Car, 650*
— Lubricated Surfaces, Machine for Testing 788. See 755, 758
Frodingham Works, Vickers' Gas Engines for 576*
Frost, Protection of Concrete Structures, 307
Frothy Fluids, Extinguishing Oil Fires by, 316
Froude Experimental Tank, Work of, 829
Fry, Hilda E., on Bearing Metal, 563*. See 437
Fuel Consumption, Colliery Boiler Plants, 101. See LETTER, 207
— Control in Metallurgical Furnaces, 425*. See 404. See LETTER, 866
— Costs, Marine Propulsion, Steam and Oil Engines, 615*, 760
— for Diesel Engines, Research on, 621
— Economy, B. A. Report on, 392*, 396, 423. See 404, 575
— Economy and Boiler Design, 114
— Economy in Cupola Practice, 396
— Economy, German Iron and Steel Works, Occupied Territory, 428. See 404
— Economy, Iron and Steel Manufacture, 279, 392*, 423, 579, 805, 836*. See 404, 425*, 575
— Economy, Tin Plate Works, 579
— Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 75
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor, Alcohol as, 52, 690
— Motor, Comparisons of Alcohol, Benzol and Petrol, 690
— Motor, Use of Benzole, 276, 794. See 690, 822
— Motor, Use of CoalGas, 214, 248
— Oil, in Navy, 860
— Oil, Wastage of, 725. See 860
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Research B.A. Report, 575.
— Research in Germany, 217
— Solid, Liquid and Gaseous, Comparative Values, 425
— Tar, Use in Diesel Engines, 167
— Use of Coke Breeze in Boilers, 119
— Use of Irish Peat, 631
— See also *Coal, Oil, Gas*
Fuller System, Utilisation of Powdered Coal, 125*
"Furious," H.M. Aeroplane-Carrying Ship, 203*
Furnaces, Blast, Copper Smelting, Use of Pulverised Coal, 695*, 749*
— Blast, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 392*, 423. See 404, 428, 575
— Blast, Utilisation of Steel Turnings, 58, 76
— Boiler, "Usco" Draught Indicator, 558*
— Electric Arc for Metal Melting, 42*
— Electric, Héroult, Canadian National Steel Works, 106*
— Electric, Manufacture of Synthetic Cast-Iron, 632*. See 431
— Electric Resistance Graphite-Ring Type, 35*
— Electric, War Use in Germany, 184
— Gas-Fired Zirconia, for High Temperature, 186
— Glass, Optical Pyrometers for Control, 256*. See LETTER, 749
— Heat Loss by Radiation and Conduction 427*, 805, 836*. See 396, 405
— Metallurgical, Fuel Control in, 425*. See 404. See LETTER, 866
— Metallurgical, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 279, 392*, 423, 805, 836*. See 404, 525*, 575
— Metallurgical, Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
— Metallurgical, Use of Pulverised Coal, 45, 62*, 125*, 160*, 430, 695*, 740*, 838. See 83, 118, 279
— Pot, Recuperative, Glass Works, 560
— Puddling, Fletcher Rolling Bar Grate, 208*, 806*
— Puddling, Improvements in, 804*, 836*
— Puddling, Radiation Losses 805, 836*
— Puddling, Use of Pulverised Coal, 162*, 430, 838
— Steel, Open Hearth, Action of Iron Oxides, 528*. See 431
— Tank, Manufacture of Glass Table Ware, 560
— See also *Cupolas*
Fused Metals, Surface Tension of, 723. See *Erratum*, 753
Fuselage. See *Aeronautics*

G.

GALLOWAY Engineering Co., Ltd., "B.H.P." Aero Engine, 135*
Galway Bay, Suggested National Harbour, 632
Galvanometer. Einthoven, Six-String, 255*. See LETTER, 490.
Gap Lathes, Design of Beds, 173*, 175*
Gard, W. N., Electric Welding in Warships, 25*
Garner Agricultural Tractor, 442
Gas, Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Cleaning Systems, German Iron and Steel Works, 428. See 405
— Cylinders, Government, Disposal of, 23, 82, 113
— Cylinders for Motor Vehicles, 248. See 214
— Cylinders, Steel for, 23, 82 113, 248
— Cylinders, Tests for, 23 82, 113. See 248
— Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow Meter, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 662
— Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 214, 248
— Hydrogen and Oxygen Generating Plant, Electrolytic, 513*
— Lighting, Sale by Calorific Standard, 575, 757
— Producers, Chemical Reactions in, 282
— Residual, Removal from Electric Lamps, 365
— Supply Schemes in Parliament, 758
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Warfare, Development of, 541
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Well Fires, Extinction of, 317
— Works, Beckton, Boiler Explosion, 579
— Works, Glasgow, Temperley Transporter, 189*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases. See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Oxygen, Etc.*
— Combustion of, Effect of Excess Air and Regeneration Temperature, 420*
— Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions*
— Gas Engine, Specific Heat of, 157*
— Ignition by Hot Wires, 368
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Lighting, Composition and Calorific Values 575
Gaseous Explosions, Effect of Carbon Dioxide, 300*, 656. See LETTER, 693
— Explosions, Effect of Multiple Sparks, 251*
— Explosions, Factors Limiting Pressure, 251
— Explosions, Flame Velocity and Pressure, 535*. See LETTERS, 797, 822
Gasholder, Murdock's, Soho, Birmingham, 640*
Gasification of Carbon, Chemical Reactions, 282
Gasoline. See *Petrol* and *Engines, Petrol*
Gattie System of Goods Transport, 712, 714
Gauge Blocks, Measuring, Optical Tests, 22
— Depth, for Tanks, Pneumercator, 454
— Draught, for Boiler Plants, "Usco," 558*
— Johansson, Minimeter for Testing, 33*
— Limits for Holes and Shafts, 201*, 490*, 549, 652
— Measuring, Newall Engineering Co., 105*
— Railway Structure, Need for Increase, 607
— Vacuum, J. Watt's, 235*
Gauss's Law, Application to Gunnery (Review) 846
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Cutting Shops, Barr & Stroud's Works, 263*
— Differential, Lanchester Motor Car, 642*
— Differential, Use on Motor Vehicles, 712, 766
— Epicyclic, for Tanks, 336*
— Patterns, Machines for Cutting, 221*
— Power Transmission, Carey Hydraulic, 74
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Worm, "F. J." 651*
— Worm, Lanchester Motor Car, 642*
— Worm, Tooth Contact, 651*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Turbines, Mill Driving, 732*
— Turbo Alternators, Ackton Hall Colliery, 243*
Gearing, Barr & Stroud Height and Range Finder, 778*
— Double Helical, Olympia Exhibition, 474
— Turbine, Design of, 729*
— Turbine, Tooth Loading and Pinion Distortion, 731*
General Ordnance Agriculture Tractor, 443
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, for Aircraft, Wind-Driven 74
— Electric, and Oil Engine, for Arc Welding (Aster), 474*
— Electric, and Oil Engine, Thornycroft Emergency Ship Lighting Set, 452*
— Electric, and Oil Engine, Weatherproof, for Submersible Pump, 505*
— Electric. See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators.*
Geochemical Problems of the War, 542
Geostrophic Wind, Laws of Approach, 855
German Electrochemical Industries, Developments, 862
— Iron Ore Deposits, Nationalisation, 511
— Iron and Steel Industry, Effect of War, 345, 582. See 574
— Iron and Steel Production, 684
— Iron and Steel Works, Occupied Territory, Fuel Economy, 428. See 404
— Tanks used in War, 373*
— Trade. See *Trade.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Coal Research in, 217
— Electro-Metallurgy during War, 184
Gibson, J. H., on Human Element in Engineering, 667. See LETTER, 693
Giolitti, Prof. C. F., Award of Bessemer Medal, 384
Girders, Plate, Approach Viaducts, Hell Gate Bridge, 674*
Glasgow Agricultural Tractor, 12*, 442*
— Gas Works, Temperley Transporter, 189*
Glass for Electric Lamps, Standard Formula, 728
— Furnaces, Optical Pyrometers for Control, 256*. See LETTER, 749
— Manufacture at End of War, 542
— Optical, Manufacture, Barr & Stroud's Works, 261. See 152
— Optical, Rapid Manufacture, 22
— Optical, Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
— Table Ware, Manufacture in Tank Furnaces, 560
— Technology Society of: Improvements in the Designs of Glass Work Furnaces and Gas Producers, 560; Manufacture of Table Ware in Tank Furnaces, 560; Reversible Expansion of Refractory Materials, 728; Proposed Standard Formula for Glass for Lamp Workers, 728
— Window, Self-Cleaning, 453
— Works, Gas Producers for, 560
— Works, Stein Recuperative Pot Furnace, 560
Glassware Industry, Research Work, 517
Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 150
Glow Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Glycerine Manufacture by Sugar Fermentation, 318
Goods Transport, Gattie Clearing House System, 712, 714
— Yards, Railway, Electric Machinery in, 700
Goodwin, Capt. C. J., Waste Heat Boilers and Pulverised Fuel, 118
Goodyear Locking Cap Motor Car Wheels, 660*
— Steel Wheel, Motor Cars, 660*. See LETTERS, 822 866
Government Aid, Aviation Industry, 827
— Aid of Export Trade, 286
— Aid for Industrial Research, 280
— Control of Industries, 703
— Gas Cylinders, Disposal of, 23, 82, 113
Government Imports and Exports Regulation Bill, 721
— Industrial Policy, 247. See 276, 286
— and Inventors, 660, 760
— and the Mining Industry, 247, 862
— Policy, Airship Construction, 180, 207, 285, 339, 409, 441
— Railways. See *State Railways*
— and Railway Transport, 825*. See 857
Graham Gun Fire Control Apparatus, 120*
Grain Elevator, Portable Pneumatic, for Russian Railway, 191*
— Elevator and Weighing Machine, Portable, for Sack Filling, 145*
— Seeds, Electrochemical Treatment, 621
Gramophone, Creed Stentorphone, 120
Graphic Charts, Aerial Propeller Design, 809*. See 361*, 601
— Charts for Petroleum Bore-Holes, 321*
— Dynamics, Elements of (Review), 91. See LETTER, 91
Graphite Inclusions in Nickel Silver, 436
Grate, Area and Efficiency of Boilers, 114
— Fletcher Rolling Bar, Metallurgical Furnaces, 208*, 806*
— See also *Furnace; Boiler; Stoker*
Graticules for Optical Instruments, 153
Gravity Conveyors, Box Handling, Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
— Determination at Sea, 520
— Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
Gray Agricultural Tractor, 443*
Gray, Prof. A., Presidential Address to British Association on Physical Science, 397
Greaves, H. A., on Electrical Melting of Metals, 42*
Greaves, R. H., on Temper Brittleness of Nickel Chrome Steel, 461*, 463*. See 432.
Greenhill, G., on Light and Gravity, 726*. See also *Relativity*
Greenock Association of Engineers and Shipbuilders: P. A. Hillhouse on the Accident to "K 13," 597*
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Shaping Machine Knee, 815*
Grenade Castings, Production of, 450
Griffith, Sir J. P., Presidential Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 628. See 620
Grinding Lenses and Prisms, Barr & Stroud's Works, 264*. See 365*
— Machines, Wood, for Pattern Making, 352*
— Machines. See also *Machine Tools*
Gritty Liquids, Finney Pump for, 508
Gun Fire Control Apparatus: Graham, 120*; Barr & Stroud, 846*
— Forgings, Defective Fractures in Test Pieces, 421*. See 431
— Mountings, 12-in., H.M.S. "Agincourt," 703*
— Powder. See *Explosives*
— Power of Warships. See *Warships*
— Turrets, Naval, Range Finder for, 669*
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunnery, Application of Theory of Probability (Review), 846
— Range Finders, for. See *Barr & Stroud*
Gwynne, Cdr., A. L., on Submarine Mining, 309
Gyroscope, Electrically-Driven, 120

H.

HACK Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfields, Ltd., Exhibit at Olympia, 504
Hadfield, Sir R., Report on Fuel Economy, 392*, 423. See 404, 575; on Fuel Control in Metallurgical Furnaces, 425*. See 404. See LETTER 866; on Temper Brittleness of Nickel Chrome Steel, 463*. See 432
Halifax, N. S., Explosion at, 466*
Hallimond, A. F., on Action of Iron Oxides on Furnace Structure, 528*. See 431
Hamburger, Dr. L., Improvements in Electric Lamps, 365
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hand Grenade Castings, Production of, 450
Harbour, Admiralty, Dover, 700
— National, Suggested, West Coast of Ireland, 632
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Harcourt, Prof. A. G. V., the late, 284
Hardaker Jack Trucks for Goods, 764*. See 712
Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
Hardness, Definition of, 749, 797
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Harper, Sons & Bean, Ltd., Framing of Disc Grinder, 573*
Harris, E. L., the late, 624
Harvey, G. & A., Ltd., Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine, 304*
Harvey, L. C. Use of Pulverised Coal, 62*, 125*, 160*. See 45, 83
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Season Cracking, 456*. See 435
Hayter Cam Lever, The, 75
Heat Conductivity, Refractory Materials, Measurement, 875
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Insulating Materials, Cold Stores, Testing, 90
— Insulators, Thermal Conductivity of, 369
— Latent, of Steam, Sutton's Determination, 55
— Losses in Gas Engines, Determination, 157*
— Losses in Gaseous Explosions, 251*
— Losses, Radiation and Conduction from Furnaces, 427*, 805, 836*. See 396, 405
— Mechanical Equivalent, Sutton's Work, 55
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste, Steam Production from, 118
— Work of Sadi Carnot, 4
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Heater*
Heating Boiler Explosion, Birmingham, 99
— of Buildings, and the Aerofoil Theory, 370
— and Ventilating Plant for Ships, Keith & Blackman, 560*
Heathfield Hall and Watt's Workshop, 385*
Height Finder for Aircraft, 776*
Hele-Shaw Pipe Joints, 479*

Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopter Propellors, Design, 811
Helium, Ionisation and Luminosity by Electron Collisions, 468
— Supply for Airships, 129
Hell Gate Bridge, 168*, 238*, 295*, 416* 499*, 603*, 674*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Hendey Machine Company, Lincoln Miller Table, 267*
Henrici, Major E. O., on Precise Levelling, 856
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Hack Sawing Machine, 308*
Herbert Engineering Co., Ltd., Motor Car Axle, 660*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Machine Tool Design, 175*, 400*, 573*, 816*
"Hermes," H. M. Aeroplane-Carrying Ship, Launch, 378*
Héroult Furnaces, Canadian National Steel Works, 108*
Hetherington & Sons, Ltd., Boring Machine Table, 813*
High-Speed Tool Steel. See *Steel*
High Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roadways*
Hillhouse, P. A., Accident to "K.13," 597*; on the Cruiser Stern, 735
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hoare, G. on Motor Transport and Road Construction, 769. See 740
Hodge, L. P., on Burnt Earth Concerete, 302*
Hogg, A., on Tests of Water-Tight Bulkheads, 762*
Holbeck System, Utilisation of Powdered Coal, 125*
Holborn's Experiments on Resistance, 555
Holder, Tap and Die, with Automatic Release, 157*
Holes and Shafts, Fitting of, 201*, 409*. 549, 652
Holland. See *Dutch*
Hollis, E. P., on Mining Engineers and Coal Output, 691
Hopkinson, Dr. E., Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 593. See 589
Horner, J., on Recent Machine Tool Developments :
36, 70*, 172*, 266*, 330*, 400*, 570*, 813*
Machine Tool Work, Past and Present Practice, 36
— Tool Grouping, Rotary and Reciprocating, 37
— Tool Design, General Features, 37
— Tool Design, Specialisation in, 269*
Beds, Lathe, Design of, 70* 172*; Lodge & Shipley, 71*, 73*; Conradson, 71*; G. Richards, 71*; Drummond, 72*, 73*; Lang, 73*; Smith & Coventry, 73*, 176*; G. Swift & Sons, Ltd., 73*; Le Blond, 73*; Libby, 73*; Lo Swing, 73*; Darling & Sellers, 73*; Dron & Lawson, 73*; Pratt & Whitney, 174*; A. Herbert, 175*; Webster & Bennett, 175*; Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., 175*; J. Archdale & Co., Ltd., 175*; Whitworth, 175*
— and Table Design, Planing Machines, 266*; Cunliffe & Croom Planer, 266*; Early Planing Machines, 266*; Side Planers, 267*
Housings, Planing Machines and Piano Millers, 570*
Bed or Base Castings; Shaping Machine, 267*; Disc Grinder, Cunliffe & Croom, 268*; Tullis Portable Horizontal Drilling Machine, 269*; Sykes Gear Generating Machine, Power Plant Co., Ltd., 270*; Moulding and Casting Machine Tool Beds, 270
Table Design and Construction, Milling Machines: Lincoln Type, Hendey Machine Co., 267*; Receding Motion Table, Pratt & Whitney Co., 268*; Circular Table for Vertical Spindle, Miller, 813*; Brown & Sharpe, 815*
— Design and Construction, Grinding Machines, 268*, 813*; Blanchard Rotary Magnetic Table, 268*; Walker Grinding Machine, 813*; Churchill Ring Grinding Machines, 813*; Universal Tool Grinder, Norton Emery Wheel Co., 814*
— Vertical Turning and Boring Mills, 813*; Large Table, Hetherington & Sons, Ltd., 813*
— Richards Horizontal Boring Machine, 814*
— Tilting, for Shaping Machine Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd., 815*
Slides and Stand, Grinding Wheel, Universal Grinding Machine, 268*; Brown & Sharpe Grinder, 269*
— for Cutter Arbor, Brown & Sharpe Gear Cutter, 269*
Frames, Drilling Machine, Design, 330*. Early Whitworth Drilling Machines, 331*. See 400*
— Drilling Machine, Pillar Type, 332*; F. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 332*; Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd., 332*
— Drilling Machine, High-Speed Sensitive Type, Design, 400*; A. Herbert, Ltd. 400*; Webster & Bennett, Ltd., 400*; Multiple Spindle Type, 400*
— Drilling Machine, Radial Type, 400* Early Whitworth and other Forms, 400*, 401*; F. Pollard & Co., Ltd., 403*; Cincinnati-Bickford Tool Co., 403*; American Tool Works Co., 403*; Asquith Arm Section 403*; Selson Arm Secton 403*.
Framing, Boring and Turning Mill Webster & Bennett, Ltd., 570*
— Milling Machine, Vertical Spindle, 570*; Kendall & Gent Vertical Milling and Profiling Machine 571*

Horner, J.—*continued.*
Framing, Milling Machine, Horizontal Spindle, 572*; Lincoln Miller, G. Richards' Form, 573*
— Slotting Machines, 573*; Standard Design, 573*; Early Form by Caird & Co. 573*; Early Whitworth Model, 573*
— Grinding Machine: Cutter Grinder, A. Herbert, Ltd., 573*; Disc Grinder, Harper, Sons & Bean, Ltd., 573*
— Cylinder Boring Machine, Hulse & Co., Ltd., 573*
Knees and Tables: Churchill Ring Grinding Machines, 813*; Brown & Sharpe Universal Milling Machine, 815*
— Shaping Machine: Greenwood & Batley, 815*; Selson Engineering Co., 815*
— Richards' Side Planing Machine, 815*; Herbert Vertical Spindle Milling Machine, 816*
Horse Traction on Roads, Comparison with Mechanical, 715*
Hose Nozzle, "Bi-Jet," for Carriage Washing, 352*
Hounsfield's Screw Measuring Machine, 54
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Housings, Planing Machine, Design of, 570*
Howard R. L., the late, 728
Hudson, Major N., Experiments on Nickel Steel, 464*. See 432
Hull Chocolate Factory, Explosion of Cast Iron Tank, 625
Hulse & Co., Cylinder Boring Machine Framing, 573*
Human Element in Engineering, 667. See LETTER, 693
Humber Motor Car, 745*
Humfrey Testing Machine for Notched Bars, 153*
Humidity of Air in Cold Stores, Measuring, 91
Hurst, J. E., on Heat Treatment of Cast Iron, 1*; on Materials for Exhaust Valves, 672
Hurwitz, Prof. A., the late, 806
Hutchinson, A., Report on Fuel Economy, 392*, 423. See 404, 575
Hydraulic Jacks, 3,000-Ton, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 603
— Machinery, Gun Mountings, H.M.S. "Agincourt," 703*
— Metal-Testing Plant, 752*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Transmission Gear, Carey, 74
Hydraulics, Formulæ for River Discharge, 322
— Silting at Canal Heads, 307
— Water Flow over Canal Weirs, 113
— — Flow round Channel Bends, 285
— — Flow in Open Channels, 798
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Chemistry and Manufacture (Review), 623
— Cylinders, Government, Disposal of, 23, 82, 113
— Generating Plant, Electrolytic, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 513*
— Occlusion and Magnetic Properties, Metals, 348
Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, 206, 306, 339, 383, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
"Hyson," S.S., Michell Blocks for Thrust Bearings, 786*

I.

IGNITION of Gases by Hot Wires, 368
Igranic Electric Co., Motor Control Gear, &c., 274*. See 121
Illinois Agricultural Tractor, 443
Illuminating Engineering Society, Sheringham Daylight Lamp, 725
Imagination and Mechanism, 216
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, Industrial Development of, 595
— Water Power Resources, 567
Indian Imports, Metals and Machinery, 218
— Public Works, Status of Officers, 306
— Railway Shops, War Work, 590
— Burki Mortars, Composition and Properties, 812
Indicating Instruments, Calibration Function, 204*
Indicator, Compass Course, for Aircraft, 73, 682*
— CO_2, W. R. Patents, Ltd., 454
— Diagram, Watt Pumping Engine, 415.* See 286*, 532*
— Draught, for Boiler Furnaces, "Useo," 558*
— Navigation Light, for Ships, 507
— Steam Engine, J. Watt's, 235*
— Steam Flow, G. Kent, Ltd., 475*
— Water Level, for Telephone System, 453
— Water-tight Doors, Barr & Stroud, 848*
Induction. See *Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents and Intensive Production, 619
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Applications of Bacteriology, 574
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Development of India, 595
— Fatigue. See under *Labour*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Policy of the Government, 247. See 276, 286
— Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, British, in 1919, 44
— Unrest. See *Labour*
— Waste Eliminators, Centrifugal Machine for Oil Recovery, 474
— Notes, 11, 44, 80, 124, 155, 188, 210 240, 273, 305, 349, 377, 406, 454, 488, 510, 550, 578, 611, 648, 680, 726, 747, 783, 817, 853. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industries, Canadian, Development of, 55
— German. See *German* and *Trade*
— Key, Protection of, 247, 276, 721
— Nationalisation of, 793
— Protection against Dumping, 183, 247, 721. See LETTER, 207
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Aviation, State Aid for, 827
— Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
— Effect of Trade Unionists, 694
— Engineering, in Ireland, 630. See 620
— Engineering Co-operation in, 518
— Features of Management, 150
— Government Assistance of Export Trade, 236
— Iron and Steel, British, during War (Review), 556
— Iron and Steel Production and Export Statistics, 645
— Labour Control of. See *Labour*
— Mining, Non-Ferrous Metals, 748
— Personal Equation, 779
— Specialisation in Manufacture, 414
Influence Lines, Use in Arch Design, 843*
Inglis, Dr. J., the late, 88*
Inglis, Prof. C. E., Portable Military Bridges, 408*, 439*. See 366
Inorganic Compounds, Colours of, 252
Inspection and Mass Production, 742
Institute, Electrical Testing, Proposed, 689
Institution of Civil Engineers of France, British Section, 726
— Engineering, Duties of Members, 518
— Engineering, Local Associations, 628. See 620
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; American Society for Testing Materials; Arts, Royal Society of; Astronomical Society, Royal; Automobile Engineers; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers; Derbyshire Society of Engineers; Diesel Engine Users' Association; Electrical Engineers; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Faraday Society; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Association of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Illuminating Engineering Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers; Mechanical Engineers; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Naval Architects; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Petroleum Technologists; Physical Society; Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute*
Instruments, Aeronautical, See *Aeronautics*
— Indicating, Calibraton Function, 204*
— Optical, Graticules for, 153
— Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
— Surveying, Technic of (Review), 795
— See also *Electric*
Insulators. See *Heat; Electric*
Integral Oxygen Co., Electrolytic Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, 513*
Intercrystalline Fractures of Metals, 456*. See 435
Interest Tables (Review), 487
Interference, Light, Testing Gauge Blocks by, 22
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
International Agricultural Tractors, 443*
— Atomic Weights, 685
— Electrotechnical Commission, 547, 555
— Labour Conference, 620
— Railway Association, 388
— Trade. See *Trade*
Interrupter, Wehnelt, Improved Form, 752
Inventions, Employees', Development, 667. See 134. See LETTER, 693
— See also *Patents*
Inventors and the Government, 690, 760
Investigation, Engineering Works, for Reconstruction, 832
Ionisation of Argon and Helium by Electron Collisions, 468
— of Upper Air and Wireless Telegraphy, 468
Ireland, Engineering in, 630. See 620
— Suggested National Harbour, 632
— Water Power Resources, 631
Irish Coast, Navigation Lights, 631
— Peat as Fuel, 631
Iron. See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
— Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect of Wars on Price, 274*
— Electrolytic Deposition for Repairs, 827
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry in Kent, 725
— Manufacture, Pulverised Coal in Puddling Furnaces, 162*, 430, 838
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Oxides, Effect on Open Hearth Furnace, 528*. See 431
— Production Statistics, 29
— Puddled, Characteristics of, 838
— Puddled, Developments in Manfacture, 804*, 836*
— Puddled, Manufacture, Obsolete Plants, 804, 840
— and Steel, Indian Imports, 218
— and Steel Industry, British, during War (Review), 556
— and Steel Industry, German, Effect of War, 582. See 574
— and Steel Industry, Indian, Development, 595

Iron and Steel Institute :
Application of Electrical Energy to the Melting of Metals, by H. A. Greaves, 42*

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Use of Pulverised Coal, with Special Reference to its Application in Metallurgy, by L. C. Harvey, 62*, 125*, 160*. See 45, 83
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Dr. Giolitti, 384
Reports of Discussions, Autumn Meeting, 403, 431
Freedom of Blacksmith's Company, Award, 406
Report on Fuel Economy and Consumptions in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 392*, 423. See 404, 575, 579
Report on Fuel Economy in the German Iron and Steel Industry of the Occupied Territory on the Left Bank of the Rhine, by C. Johns and L. Ennis, 428. See 404
Fuel Control in Metallurgical Furnaces, by Sir R. Hadfield and E. J. Sarjant, 425*. See 404. See LETTER, 866
Fuel Economy in Cupola Practice, by H. J. Yates, 396
Report on Experimental Use of Powdered Fuel for Puddling Furnaces, by W. Simons, 430
Synthetic Cast-Iron, by C. A. Keller, 632*. See 431
Action of Iron Oxides upon the Acid Furnace Structure, by J. H. Whiteley, and A. F. Hallimond, 528*. See 431
Woody Structures of Fractures of Transverse Test Pieces Taken from Certain Special Steels, by J. J. Cohade, 421*. See 431
Notes on Defective Fractures in Tensile Test Pieces during the Inspection of Gun Parts, by A. M. Portevin, 431
Nickel Chrome Forgings, by J. H. Andrew, J. N. Greenwood, G. W. Green, 432
Brittleness in Nickel Chrome and other Steels, by Dr. A. A. Rogers, 432
Temper Brittleness of Nickel Chrome Steel, by R. H. Greaves, 461*. See 432
Further Communication on Temper Brittleness of Nickel Chrome Steel by R. H. Greaves, Miss M. Fell, and, Sir R. Hadfield, 463*. See 432
Some Experiments on Nickel Steel, by Major N. Hudson, 464*. See 432
Iron and Steel Institute, Staffordshire. See *Staffordshire*
— and Steel Manufacture, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 279, 392*, 423, 579, 805, 836*. See 404, 425*, 575
— and Steel Production and Export, Statistics, 645
— and Steel Production, German, 684
— and Steel Works. See *Works*
— and Steel. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*.
— Welding. See *Welding*
Ironac Centrifugal Pump for Acids, 826
Irrigation Canals, Flow over Weirs, 113
— Canal Heads, Silting at, 307
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isolating Valves and Stop Valves, Coxon Combined, 581*
Italian Motor Ship, "Ansaldo San Giorgio I," Diesel Engines, 80*
Iterson, Prof. F. K. Th. v., on Stresses in Thin Shells, 640*
"Izaston," S. S., Boiler Explosion, 48

J.

JACKS. Hydraulic, 3,000-Ton, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 603
Jack Trucks, Hand, for Goods, 764*. See 712
Jackson, Sir J., the late, 831*
Jamalpur Railway Shops, War Work, 590
Japan, Cession of Tsingtau to, 485
— Railway Nationalisation in, 382
Japanese Trade Statistics, 57
Jarrah, Rapid Seasoning, 287*, 323* See 433*
Jeffreys, W. R., on Roads and Road Transport, 803. See 740, 741, 791
Jeffries, Dr. Z., on the Ageing of Duralumin, 489. See 590
Johanssen Gauges, Minimeter for Testing 38*
Johns, C., on Fuel Economy in German Iron and Steel Works, 428. See 404
Joints, Pipe, Hele-Shaw and Tribe System, 479*
— Universal, Armstrong-Siddeley Motor Car, 647*
Jones, W. M., on Reinforced Concrete Roads, 733. See 705, 792
Joyner, R. B., the late, 243*
Junior Institution of Engineers: Presidential Address, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt on Engineering Developments during War 859; Melbourne Section, J. Leask on Shipbuilding Yards in Australia, 518

K.

"K.13," H.M. Submarine, Rescue of Crew, 597
Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd., Ship Heating and Ventilating Plant, 560*
Keller, C. A., On Synthetic Cast-Iron, 632*. See 431
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Tide-Predicting Machine, 832*
Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Milling Machine Framing, 571*
Kent Coal and Iron Industry, Development, 725
Kent, G., Ltd., Water Level Indicator and Clear-View Screen, 453; Steam Meters, 475*
Kestner Elevator for Acids, 826
Key Industries, Protection of, 247, 276, 721
Kilns, Brick, Firing with Coal Dust, 127*
— Drying for Powdered Coal, 86*, 125*. See 88, 113
— Tiemann, for Timber Drying, 288*, 323*, See 433*
King, Dr. L. V., Experiments on Fog Signals, 346

Kingston Power Station, Boiler Explosion, 580
Kirtley, W., the late, 521
Kitchen Ruddors, Steering Gear for, 508*
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Radial Drill, 209*
Knees, Machine Tool, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Knight, W., on the St. Cyr Aerodynamic Balance, 773*
Knives, Magnetic Tests of Steel, 710
Knox Petrol Tractor, 718*
Korea, Locomotive for South Manchurian Railway, 123*

L.

"L" CLASS Destroyers, Turbines for, 140*
Laboratories, Chemical and Physical, Scotts' Shipyard, 467*
Laboratory Notes and Exercises, Mechanics and Physics (Review), 91
— Tests of Mineral Oils, 586
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
China, Cost of Labour and Materials, 112
Coal, Output per Worker and Price, 575
— Price, Necessity for Increased Production, 85
Co-partnership in Industry, 629, 687. See 620
Direct Action in Industrial Disputes, 756
Employees' Inventions, Development of, 667. See 134. See LETTER, 693
Employment of Demobilised Engineers, 490, 694, 728
Hours of Employment Bill, 382
Industrial Accidents and Intensive Production, 619
— Disputes, Courts of Enquiry for, 687. See 247
— Disputes, Direct Action, 756
— Fatigue and Hours of Employment, 594, 620
— Fatigue and Restriction of Output, 314
— Fatigue in Tinplate Works, 484
— Situation, British, in 1919, 44
— Troubles and Minority Action, 553
— Unrest, Causes and Remedies, 629. See 620
— Notes, 11, 44, 80, 124, 155, 188, 210, 240, 273, 305, 349, 377, 406, 454, 488, 510, 559, 578, 611, 648, 680, 726, 747, 783, 817, 853. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Labour Control of, 585. See LETTER, 616. See also 687
International Labour Conference, 620
Labour and License, 553
— Representatives on Boards of Directors, 585, 620, 630. See LETTER, 616
Lieu Rates and Time and a Bit, 117
Munitions Works, Week's Notice to Employees, 794
Nationalisation of Industries, 793
Output Restriction and Law of Probability, 314
Overtime and the Minimum Time Rates Bill, 382
Payment by Results, Workers' Objections, 792
Pension Scheme, Engineering Employees, 667. See LETTER, 693
Piece Work, Time Rates in Lieu of, 117
— Work, Workers' Objections, 792
Premium System, Barr & Stroud's Works, 134
Railway Strike, 449
Remuneration of Labour, Payment by Results, Workers' Objections, 792
Strike, Moulders', Effects of, 793
— Prevention, Courts of Enquiry for, 687. See 247
Time Rates in Lieu of Piece Work, 117,
Trade Unionists, Effect on Industry, 694
— Unions and Payment by Results, 792
Unemployment and Payment by Results, 792
Wages, Minimum Time Rates Bill, 382
— of Women Workers, 18
Women's Work, Engineering and Shipbuilding, during War, 17, 62, 363*, 620. See 86
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lake Eitom, Lowering Water Level, 260
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire and Yorkshire Boilers, Comparisons, 207
Lanchester Motor Car, 642*
Lane, J. J., Ltd., "Eland" Machine Vice, 140*
Lang Lathe, Design of Bed, 73*
Lantern, Artificial Daylight, for Colour Matching, 513. See 725
Larmor, Sir J., Magnetisation of Rotating Body, 461
Latent Heat of Steam, Sutton's Determination, 55
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch of H.M.S. "Hermes," 378*
— of Oil Tank Ship "Narragansett," 760
Laval Centrifugal Oil Purifier, 238*
— Geared Turbines, Swedish Destroyer "Wrangel," 471*
— Turbine Drive, Air Compressor, 555. See LETTER, 579*
Law of Probability and Output Restriction, 314
— See also *Legal*
Lea Coal Meter, Chain Grate Stokers, 474
Lead, Intercrystalline Fracture of, 36
— Metallurgy of, Innovations, 244
— Nitrate Hypophosphite Detonators, 348
— Poisoning, Susceptibility of Women, 15
— Sodium Alloys, 10
Leader, R. E., on The History of Silver Plating, 438
Leask, J., on Australian Shipbuilding Yards, 518
Le Blond Lathe Bed Design, 73*

Legal :
Anti-Dumping Legislation, 183, 247, 721. See LETTER, 207
Highway Law, Consolidation and Amendment, 708
— Liability for Damage by Motor Vehicles, 739
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Patent Law. See *Patents*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal* and *Labour*
Leipzig Fair and German Trade, 480
Lens-Grinding Machines, 153
— Grinding and Polishing, Barr & Stroud's Works, 264*. See 366*
— Testing at N.P.L., 108
Letters to the Editor, 23, 44, 82, 112, 156, 180, 206, 254, 285, 306, 339, 388, 409, 441*, 490, 548*, 579*, 615*, 649, 693, 728, 749, 797, 822, 866. See LETTERS INDEX
Level, Optical, Pocket, 153
Levelling, Accurate Bench Marks, 856
— Errors in, 356
Libby Lathe Bed, 73*
Library, Patent Office, Closing Time, 306, 797
Life Boat and Raft, Brude Combined, 580*
— Boats, Ships', Turret Davit for, 510*
Lifting Magnets, Igranic Co., 275
Light, Day, Artificial, 153, 725
— Deflection by Sun's Gravity, See *Relativity*
— Indicator, Navigation, for Ships, 507
— Interference, Testing Gauge Blocks by, 22
— Production by Crystals and Crystallisation, 218
— Weight Concrete for Shipbuilding, 38*
Lighthouse, Thin Walled, Stresses in, 640*
— Irish Coast, 681
Lighting, Electric. See *Electric*
— Gas. See *Gas*
Ligno-Concrete, Tests of Beams and Piles, 302*
Lillooah Railway Shops, War Work, 590
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Limits for Gauges, Holes and Shafts, 201*, 499*, 549, 652
Lincoln, Agricultural Tractor Trials, 410, 442*
Lincoln Milling Machines, Design, 174*, 267*, 573*
Liners. See *Steamers ; Ships*
Liquids, Corrosive, Pumping, Chemical Works, 826
— Depth Gauge for Tanks, Pneumercator, 454
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Surface Tension and Theory of Flotation, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
— Viscosity, Determination at High Pressures, 520*
Listening Devices, Submarine, 128. See 255*, 354, 490
Lister-Bruston Self-Starting Lighting Plants, 474
Literature, 22, 56, 91, 186, 219, 253, 282, 319, 386, 487, 522, 556, 590, 623, 760, 795, 846. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal*
Litre of Air, Mass of, 560
Little Hell Gate Bridge. See *Hell Gate Bridge*
Liverpool Engineering Society : Presidential Address by J. H. Gibson, on the Human Element in Engineering, 667. See LETTER, 693 ; Michell Bearings by H. T. Newbigin, 861*
Livet Company, Synthetic Cast Iron Process, 632*. See 431
Lloyd's Register, Work during War, 587
— Statistics, Merchant Ships of the World, 184
— Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 118, 521
Lo Swing Lathe Bed, 73*
Loading of Aeroplanes, Accelerometer Tests, 59*, 495*
— and Stresses, Hell Gate Bridge, 299*, 603*, 674
— Truck for Motor Lorries, Stamper, 717*. See 713
Local Associations of Technical Institutions, 628. See 620
Locking Cap for Motor Car Wheels, 660*
Lockouts. See *Labour ; Industrial Notes*
Locomotive Building, Woolwich Arsenal, 825
— Early History of, 441
— Piston Valves, Steam Leakage, 5*
— Road. See *Motor ; Road ; Tractor*
— Steam and Electric, Comparisons, 697
— 2-8-2 Type Baldwin, for China, 122*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge & Shipley Lathe Bed Design, 71*, 73*
Lodge, Sir O., on Atomic Energy, 415, 796 ; Possible Theory of Vision, 519
London County Council Tramways, Extensions, 757
— Docks, Road Traffic near, 690
— and South Western Railway Electrification, Traffic Statistics, 698*
— University Degrees in Commerce, 151
— University, Teaching of Mathematics, 113, 206, 306, 339, 388, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
Long Island Viaduct. See *Hell Gate Bridge*
Lorraine Iron & Steel Works, Effect of War, 345
Lorries. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
Lubricating Oils, Animal, Vegetable and Mineral, Properties, 755, 758, 788
— Oils. See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Effect of Fatty Acids on Oils, 759. See 788
— Machine for Testing Oiliness, 788. See 755, 758
— Theory of, 755, 758, 788
— Viscosity of Oils at High Pressures, 520*, 755
Luminescence in Crystals and Crystallisation, 218
Luminosity of Radium Paint, Testing, 90

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads*
Macfadyen, Lieut. W. A., Electrolytic Deposition of Iron, 827
Mackie, W. A., the Late, 356
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
Machines, Testing. See *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools
Axle Turning Lathe, Bed Design, 175*
Bases, Machine Tool, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Beds, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Boring, Drilling, Tapping and Studding Machine, Horizontal (G. & A. Harvey), 304*
— Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— and Turning Mills, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Chuck, Drill (J. W. Barnes, Ltd.), 508
— General Design, 38
Clamp, "Autoset," for Machine Work, 322*
Cutter Grinder, Herbert, Framing, 573*
Cylinder Boring Machine, Framing (Hulse & Co.), 573*
Die and Tap Holder with Automatic Release (Phœnix Engineering Co.), 157*
Disc Grinders, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Drill Chuck (J. W. Barnes, Ltd.), 508
Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine Radial (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 209*
— Machine Design. See *Horner, J.*
— Machines, Early Whitworth, 331*, 400*
— Machine, Wall, Boulton & Watt's Works, 640*
— Tapping, Studding and Boring Machine, Horizontal (G. & A. Harvey), 304*
Facing Members, Hell Gate Bridge, 417
Frames, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Gap Lathes, Design of Beds, 173*, 175*
Gear Cutting Machine, Brown & Sharpe, Slide for Cutter Arbor, 269*
— Cutting Shops, Barr & Stroud's Works, 263*
— Generating Machine, Sykes, Design of Beds, 270*
Grinding Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Machines, Wood, for Pattern Making (Wadkin & Co.), 352*
Hack Sawing Machine, Rapid Vertical (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 308*
Hammer, Pneumatic, Breaking Steel Billets, 107*
— Pneumatic, Stevens-Hunter, with Disc Valve, 452*
Housings, Planing Machine, Design of, 570*
Knees, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Lathe Beds, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Double Axle Turning, Bed Design, 175*
— Steady (Advance Machinery Co.), 818*
— Tools, Cutting Power, 867*. See 863
Machine Shops, Barr & Stroud's Works, 263*
— Shops, Newall Engineering Co., 104*
— Tool Design, Specialisation in, 269*
— Tool Drives, Electric, Igranic Push Button Control, 274*
— Tools, Recent Developments. See *Horner, J.*
— Tool Trades Association, 190
— Work, "Autoset" Clamp for, 322*
— Work, Facing Members, Hell Gate Bridge, 417
— Work, Tolerances in, 201*, 499*, 549, 652
Milling Machine Design. See *Horner, J.*
— Machine, Slab, Heavy Duty (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 822*
— Machines, Standardisation of Spindle Noses, 441*, 548*, 615, 649, 694
Pattern-Making Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 221*
Pedestal Castings, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Planing Machine, Design. See *Horner, J.*
Pneumatic Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
Ring Grinding Machine, Churchill, Knee and Table, 813
Sandpapering Machines for Pattern Making (Wadkin & Co.), 352*
— Machine, Three-Drum (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 787*
Sawing Machine, Rapid Vertical (E. G. Herbert, Ltd.), 308*
Shaping Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Side Planing Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Slab Milling Machine (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 822*
Slides, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Slotting Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Machines, Early Forms, 573*, 640*
Spindles, Machine, General Design, 38
Steady, Lathe (Advance Machinery Co.), 818*
Studding, Boring, Drilling and Tapping Machine, Horizontal (G. & A. Harvey), 304*
Table, Tilting, for Shaping Machine, Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd., 815*
— Work, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Tap and Die Holder with Automatic Release (Phœnix Engineering Co.), 157*
Tapping, Studding, Boring and Drilling Machine, Horizontal (G. & A. Harvey), 304*
Tilting Table for Shaping Machine (Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd.), 815*
Tolerances in Machine Work, 201*, 499*, 549, 652
Tools, Lathe, Cutting Power, 867*. See 863
Vice, Machine, Eland Three Point Suspension, 140*
Wood Grinding Machines for Pattern Making (Wadkin & Co.), 352*
— Sandpapering Machine, Three-Drum (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 787*
— Working Machine for Pattern Making (Wadkin & Co.), 221*
Work Tables, Design of. See *Horner, J.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See under *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Indian Imports of, 216
McAlpine Floating Frame, Turbine Reduction Gears, 732
McKay, R. F., On the Paravane, 389*. See 309
McLennan Prof. J. C., Application of Science to Marine Problems, 128. See 86 *
— See also *Mac*
Magnet, G. R., on Influence Lines in Arch Design, 843*
Magnetic Analysis of Steel, 708*
— and Mechanical Properties of Steel, Relationship, 709*
— Properties, Metals, and Hydrogen Occlusion, 348
— Properties, Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 709*
— Tests, Ball Bearing Races, 711
— Tests, Detecting Flaws in Rails, 710*
— Tests of Rifle Barrels, 712
Magnetisation of Rotating Celestial Bodies, 461
Magnetism and Electricity (Reviews), 22, 56
Magnetos, Primary Current at Break, 752
Magnets, Lifting, Igranic Co., 275
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Management, Industrial, Labour's Share in. See *Labour*
— Scientific, for Constructional Work (Review), 187
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, G. Stoney on Turbine Gears, 729*
— University, Extension of College of Technology, 794
Manchurian Railway, Locomotive for, 123*
Manganese Steel, Era, Exhibit at Olympia, 504
Mann Steam Tractor, 446*
Manufactures, Anti-Dumping Legislation, 183, 247, 721. See LETTER, 207
— Co-operation in, 518
— Dangers of Specialisation, 414
— Government Assistance of Exports, 286
— Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— Test of General Use, 862
— See also *Trade*
Manure, Ammonium Chloride as, 184
Map Mounting, Tunmer's Method, 682
Marcien Centrifugal Pump for Acids, 826
Mare Island Navy Yard, Construction of U.S. Destroyer "Ward," 543*
Margarine Factory, Maypole, Conveyor Installation, 781*, 855*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Swedish Geared Turbine Destroyers, 471*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Works. See *Works*
— Engineers, Institution of, Address by Lord Weir, on Nationalisation of Industries, 793
— Engineers and Naval Architects, Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines ; Turbines ; Marine Propulsion*
— Problems, Application of Science, 128. See 86
— Propulsion, Development of Steam Turbines, 353
— Propulsion, Diesel Engines, Development, 587
— Propulsion Diesel Engines for Submarines (Vickers, Ltd.), 8*
— Propulsion, Diesel Engines for Warships, 381
— Propulsion, Electric System, for Merchant Ships, 829. See 859
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Brown-Curtis for Destroyers, 140* ; for H.M.S. "Furious," 204* ; for H.M.S. "Dragon," 652* ; for H.M.S. "Raleigh," 341
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Centrifugal Oil Separator, 238*
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Design of Gears, 729*
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Development of, 386*. See 366, 859
— Propulsion, Geared Turbine and Electric Systems, Comparisons, 829, 859
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Melville-McAlpine Floating Frame, 732*
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines in Navy, 859
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines and Reciprocating Engines, Comparisons, 387. See 366, 859
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines, Swedish Destroyer "Wrangel," 471*
— Propulsion and Oil Conservation, 725. See 860
— Propulsion, Reciprocating Engines, Turbines and Geared Turbines, Comparisons, 471
— Propulsion, Steam and Oil Engines, Fuel Costs, 615*, 760
— Propulsion, Turbine Machinery in Destroyers, Development, 139*. See *Errata*, 180
— Propulsion, Vickers-Petters Oil Engine, 510*
— Propulsion, Work of James Watt, 637. See 305*
— Propulsion. See also *Engines ; Turbines ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam ; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine Tools—continued.
Turning and Boring Mills, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Tools, Lathe, Cutting Power, 867*. See 863

Martin Cultivator Co., Agricultural Tractors, 443*
Martin, L. C., Sheringham Daylight Lamp, 725
Maskell Tractor Plough, 446*
Mass of a Litre of Air, 569
— Production and Inspection, 742
— Production of Motor Cars, 622. See 725, 727
Mast Mooring of Airships, 358
Materials, Breaking Length of, 357. See 367
— Engineering, Stress Distribution in, 348
— Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 348
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematical Investigation, Restriction of Output, 314
— Symbols for Aeronautical Work, 150
Mathematics, Accuracy of Simpson's Rule, 113
— Curves, Resolution into Exponential Components, 662
— Extension of Theorem of Three Moments, 649, 693, 798
— Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, 206, 306, 339, 388, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
— Teaching of, London University, 113, 206, 306, 339, 388, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
— Theory of Probability, Application to Gunnery (Review), 846
Mathewson, E. P., on Pulverised Coal, 695*, 749*
Matter, Continuity of, 649
Maypole Margarine Factory, Conveyor Installation, 781*, 855*
Meares, J. W., on Water Storage for Electric Purposes, 222*, 258*; on Water Power in India, 567
Measurements, Span, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 502
Measuring Gauge Blocks, Optical Tests, 22
— Gauges, Johansson, Minimeter for Testing, 33*
— Instruments, Calibration Function, 204*
— Machine and Comparator, Optical, Reid, 154
— Machine, Newall Engineering Co., 105*
— Machine, Screw, Dr. Shaw's, 816*
— Machine, Screw, Hounsfield's, 54
— Rods and Blocks, Newall Engineering Co., 105*
— Screw Threads, Optical Projection Apparatus, 35

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

Election of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Sir R. Glazebrook and Sir R. H. Mookerjee as Honorary Members, 589, 593
Changes in Officers and Members of Council, 589
Presidential Address, by Dr. E. Hopkinson, 593. See 589
Present Position of Mechanical Road Traction, by C. G. Conradi, 714*, 764*. See 712, 722
Grant to James Watt Memorial Fund, 863
Cutting Power of Lathe Turning Tools, by G. W. Burley, 867*. See 863
Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, Sutton's Work, 55
— Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads*; *Motor Cars*
Mechanics, Laboratory Notes and Exercises (Review), 91
— of Metals, 156
— Virial Problem of Clausius, 20, 48, 156
Mechanism and Imagination, 216
Melville-McAlpine Floating Frame, Turbine Reduction Gears, 732*
Merchant Ship Construction during War, 587
— Ships, Cruiser Stern for, 785
— Ships. See also *Ships*, *Steamers*
Mercury, Perihelion of, and the Ether, 399. See 398. See also *Relativity*
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Metallurgy*
— Construction for Aeroplanes, 53, 94*, 142*, 176*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Curved Crystals in, 666*
— Effect of Cold Work on, 290*
— Electric Resistance at Different Temperatures, 555
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Foam Cells, and Crystal Forms, 612*. See 437
— Fused, Surface Tension of, 723. See *Erratum*, 753
— Hydrogen Occlusion and Magnetic Properties, 348
— Indian Imports of, 218

Metals, Institute of :

Effect of Work on Metals and Alloys, by O. W. Ellis, 290*
Programme of Sheffield Meeting, 410
Report of Discussions, Sheffield Meeting, 435
Season Cracking, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield and Capt. G. L. Thirkell, 456*. See 435
Ternary Alloys of Tin-Antimony-Arsenic, by Dr. J. E. Stead and L. J. Spencer, 663*
Properties of Standard or Sterling Silver, with Notes on its Manufacture, by W. R. A. Smith and H. Turner, 436
Graphite and Oxide Inclusions in Nickel Silver, by Dr. F. C. Thompson, 436
Notes on the Constitution and Metallurgy of Britannia Metal, by Dr. F. C. Thompson and Capt. F. Orme, 436
Observations on a Typical Bearing Metal, by Hilda E. Fry and Dr. W. Rosenhain, 563*. See 437
Solidification of Metals from the Liquid State, by Dr. C. H. Desch, 612*. See 437
Moulding Sands for Non-Ferrous Foundry Work, by Dr. P. G. H. Boswell, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
Early History of Electro Silver Plating, by R. E. Leader, 436
Micro-Mechanism of the Ageing of Duralumin, by Dr. Z. Jeffries, 489. See 590
Metals, Intercrystalline Fracture of, 36, 456*. See 435
— Non-Ferrous, Moulding Sands for, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
— Non-Ferrous, Position of Mining Industry, 748
— Non-Ferrous, Research, 252
— Physical Properties of, 156
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 190*, 320*, 496*, 625*, 762*
— Solidification from Liquid State, 612*. See 437
— Solutions in Ammonia, 120
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Vapour Arcs, Podszus' Experiments, 863
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallic Deposits in Electric Lamps, 119
— Electrodes of Arcs, Temperatures of, 283
Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute. See *American*
Metallurgists' and Chemists' Handbook (Review), 56

Metallurgy :

Alloy, Aluminium, Ageing of Duralumin, 489, 590
— Bearing Metal, Effect of Casting Conditions, 563*. See 437
— Britannia Metal, Constitution and Metallurgy, 436
— Copper, Effect of Cold Work, 290*
— Copper, Power Required for Rolling, 291*
— Lead-Sodium, 10
— Nickel Silver, Graphite and Oxide Inclusions, 436
— Non Ferrous, Moulding Sands for, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
— Sterling Silver, Properties and Manufacture, 436
— Tin-Antimony-Arsenic, 663*
Anti-Friction Metals, Effect of Casting Conditions, 563*. See 437
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Britannia Metal, Constitution and Metallurgy of, 436
Cast Iron See *Cast Iron*
Cold Work, Effect on Copper and Copper Alloys, 290*
Copper Smelting, Pulverised Coal in Blast Furnaces, 695*, 749*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Duralumin, Ageing of, 489, 590
Electro-Metallurgy in Germany during War, 184
Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
German Electro-Metallurgical Industries, Developments, 862
Heat Treatment of Cast-Iron at Low Temperatures, 1*
— Treatment of Duralumin, 489, 590
— Treatment, Effect of Annealing Spun Brass, 456*. See 435
— Treatment of Nickel Chrome Steel, Effect on Brittleness, 461*, 463*. See 432
— Treatment, Special Steels, Aero-Engine Valves, 673, 801*, 834*
— Treatment, Steel, Effect on Magnetic Properties, 709*
— Treatment, Thin Steel Strips, 224*
Iron Ore. See *Ore*
— Puddled, Developments in Manufacture, 804*, 836*
— Puddled, Manufacture, Obsolete Plants, 804, 840
— and Steel Manufacture, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 279, 392*, 423, 805, 836*. See 404, 425*, 575
Lead, Innovations in Metallurgy of, 244
Metallurgical Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 74, 152
— Industries during the War, 574
Metals, Curved Crystals in, 666*
— Foam Cells and Crystal Forms, 612*. See 437
— Intercrystalline Fractures of, 36, 456*. See 435
— Non-Ferrous, Moulding Sands for, 418*. 464*. See 438, 542
— Non-Ferrous, Research, 252
— Solidification from Liquid State, 612*. See 437
— Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ore Concentration, Flotation Process, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
Pulverised Coal, Use in Metallurgy. See *Pulverised Coal*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Copper Alloys, Power Required, 291*
Silver, Sterling, Properties and Manufacture, 436
Smelting Works, Pollution of Atmosphere by, 271
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Action of Iron Oxide on Furnace Structure, 528*. See 431
— Nickel Chrome, Casting Ingots for Forgings, 432
— Special, for Aero-Engine Valves, 53*, 672, 800*, 834*
— Turnings, Utilisation in Blast Furnace, 58, 76
— Works, Canadian, Using Turnings, 106*
Synthetic Cast-Iron, 632*. See 431
Tin Plate Works, Fuel Economy, 579
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*

Meteorological Society, Royal :

Effect of High Temperature, Humidity and Wind, on the Human Body, by Lieut. C. W. B. Normand, 691
Meteorological Society, Royal—*continued.*
Observations of the Upper Air over Palestine, by Capt. A. J. Bamford, 691
Barometric Pressure and Underground Water Level, by E. G. Bilham, 691
Laws of Approach to the Geostrophic Wind, by F. J. W. Whipple, 855
Wind and Temperature Gradients in the Stratosphere, by G. M. B. Dobson, 855
Quotation from the Diary of Samuel Pepys on the Weather, by Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 855
Meteorology and Aerial Navigation, 110
— Problems of Canadian Weather, 520
— Rainfall and Deposits from Atmosphere, 657
Meter, Coal, Lea, for Chain Grate Stokers, 474
— Gas Flow, Effect of Temperature and Pressure, 662
— Steam, G. Kent, Ltd., 475*
Metrology, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 38*
Michell Bearings, Frictional Resistance, 861*
— Blocks for Existing Bearings, s.s. "Hyson," 786
— Thrust Bearings, H.M.S. "Raleigh," 341*
Micro-Balance for Bacteriology, 662
Micrographic Apparatus, Scotts' Shipyard, 467*
Micrometers, External, Newall Engineering Co., 105*
Microphotographs, Bearing Metals, 563*, 564*, 565*. See 437
— Brass Bowl, Season Cracking, 457*, 459*, 461*
— Cast Iron Engine Pistons, 2*
— Cold Rolled Brass, 291*
— Crystals in Puddled Iron, 839*
— Parts of Open Hearth Furnaces, 530*, 531*. See 532
— Steel, Petrol Engine Valves, 799*, 800*, 834*
— Tin-Antimony-Arsenic Alloys, 663*, 664*, 665*, 666*
Microstructure, Cement and Concrete, 749
Military Bridges, Portable, Inglis Tubular, 408*, 439*. See 366
— Motor Cars. See *Tanks*
— Range Finders. See *Barr & Stroud*
Mill Driving, Geared Turbines for, 732*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Minerals, Chemical Problems of the War, 542
— Curved Crystals in, 666*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*. PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Paravane for Protecting Ships against, 389*. See 369
— Submarine, in Naval Warfare, 369
— Unites States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Minimeter for Testing Johanssen Gauges, 33*
Minimum Time Rates of Wages, 382
Mining in China, Needed Reforms, 314
— Engineers and Coal Production, 691
— Industry, Government Proposals, 247, 862
— Industry, Non-Ferrous Metals, 748
— and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute. See *American*
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Ore Flotation, by H. L. Sulman, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Munitions, Work of, 350, 556
— of Transport and Road Construction, 803. See 740
— of Ways and Communications Bill, 86
Mint, Coining, Boulton & Watt's Works, 640*
Mixers, Concrete, Construction of Hell Gate Bridge, 678*
Models, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— of Crystals, 521
Mogul Agricultural Tractor, 443*
Molasses, Production of Glycerine from, 318
Molecular Phase Hypothesis, Chemical Reactivity, 574
— Physics (Review), 590
— Physics and Theory of Flotation, 723* 860. See *Erratum*, 753
Moline Agricultural Tractor, 446*
Molten Metals, Solidification of, 612*. See 437
— Wax, Temperature Differences in Convection Cells, 614. See 437
Molybdenum Steels, for Cutting Tools, 862
— Steel, Woody Fractures in Test Pieces, 421*. See 431
Moore, H. Use of Tar in Diesel Engines, 167; on Materials for Exhaust Valves, 672
Moratorium for Patents, 185, 555. See 149, 206, 254
Morey Process, Optical Glass Manufacture, 22
Morgan, J. D., on Flame Velocity in Gases, 535. See LETTERS, 797, 822
Mortars, Surki, Composition and Properties, 812
Mossay-Orwell Electric Vehicles, 718*, 764*
Mote's Man-Power Plough, 14
Motion Study in Works Management, 589. 594
Motor Cars, Anti-Rolling Device, 658*
— Cars, Benzole Fuel, 276, 690, 794. See 822
— Cars, Coach Work Accessories, 661
— Car Design, Progress in, 655. See 622, 658

Motor Car Details :

Air Filter for Tyre Pump, Wolseley, 644*
Anti-Rolling Device, Napier, 658*
Brakes: Dennis Lorry, 659*; Arrol-Johnston, 819*, 821*; Design of, 658*
Carburettor, Wolseley, 644*
Motor Car Details—*continued.*
Chain-Tightening Gear, Austin, 610*
Circulating Pump, Lanchester, 642*
Clutches: Wolseley Multi-Disc, 606*, 644*; Humber Cone, 745*; Arrol-Johnston Plate, 819*; Tylor Cone, 693*; Clutch Design, 659
Differential Gears: Lanchester, 642*; Vauxhall, 853*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Friction Drive, Palladium, 650*
Front Axles: Wolseley, 608*, 644*; Lanchester, 642*; Arrol-Johnston, 821*; Vauxhall, 852*
Gear Boxes: Crossley, 597*; Wolseley, 606*, 644*; Napier, 679*; Humber, 745*; Arrol- Johnston, 819*, 820*; Vauxhall, 853*; Design of Gear Boxes, 650*
Radiator, Humber, 745*
Rear Axles, Crossley, 597*; Wolseley, 606*, 608*, 644*; Lanchester, 642*; Napier, 680*; "H.E.", 660*; Arrol-Johnston, 819*, 820*; Vauxhall, 853*
Springing: Austin, 610*; Vauxhall, 852*
Steering Columns: Wolseley, 608*; Arrol-Johnston, 821*
Steering Wheel, Tilting, Enfield-Allday, 628*
Universal Joint, Armstrong-Siddeley, 647*
Wheel, Goodyear Pressed Steel, 660*. See LETTERS 822, 866
Wheel Locking Cap, Goodyear, 660*
Worm Drive: Lanchester, 642*; D. Brown & Sons, 651*
Motor Car Details, Manufacture of, 622. See 660
— Cars, Electric, Battery Charging Equipment, 275
— Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Car Exhibition at Olympia, 622, 658*. See 593*, 597*, 606*, 610*, 626*, 642*, 644*, 646*, 650*, 651*, 655, 679*, 682*, 692*, 745*, 819*, 851*
— Car, Ford, Eoros Tractor Unit for, 446
— Cars, Fuels for, Comparisons of Alcohol Benzol and Petrol, 690
— Cars, Goodyear Steel Wheel for, 660*. See LETTERS, 822, 866
— Cars, Mass Production of, 622. See 725, 727
— Cars, Military. See *Tanks*
— Cars at Olympia Exhibition: 29.5 h.p. 6-cylinder Armstrong-Siddeley, 646*; 15.9 h.p. 4-cylinder Arrol-Johnston, 819*; 13-30 H.P. 4-cylinder Arrol-Johnston, 819*; 20 h.p. 4-cylinder Austin, 610*; 25-30 h.p. 4-cylinder Crossley, 597*; 10 h.p. 4-cylinder Day-Leeds, 642*; 10 h.p. Enfield-Allday, with 5-cylinder Air-Cooled Engine, 626*; 15.9 h.p. 4-cylinder Humber, 745*; 40 h.p. 6-cylinder Lanchester, 642*; 40-50 h.p. 6-cylinder Napier, 679*; 10 h.p. Palladium, with 2-cylinder Air-Cooled Engine and Friction Drive, 650*; 16.9 h.p. 4-cylinder Ruston & Hornsby, 593*; 24 h.p. 6-cylinder Sunbeam, 632*; 25 h.p. 4-cylinder Vauxhall, 851*; 10 h.p. 4-cylinder Wolseley, 606*; 15 h.p. 4-cylinder Wolseley, 606*; 20 h.p. 6-cylinder Wolseley, 644*
— Cars, Springing of, 658*, 852*
— Car Wheels, Goodyear Locking Cap, 660*
— Cars. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Cycles, Design of, 724
— Cycle Show at Olympia, 724
— Electric, and Centrifugal Pump, Submersible, 505*
— Electric, Control Switchgear, A. West & Co., Ltd., 504*
— Electric, Polyphase, Igranic Starters, 275
— Electric, Starting and Regulating Panel, Igranic Push Button, 274*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Lorries, Demountable Bodies for, 717*. See 712
— Lorries, Effect of Roads on Running Costs, 771
— Lorries, Four-Wheel Drive, 718*. See 712
— Lorries, Roller Shutter for Unloading, 764*
— Lorries, Stamper Loading Truck for, 717*. See 713
— Lorries, Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 718*
— Lorry, Dennis, Brake Gear, 659*
— Lorry, Electric, Overhead Trolley System, 766*
— Lorry, See also *Motor Wagons*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Agricultural Tractor Trials, 410, 442*
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Omnibus Schemes in Parliament, 758
— Omnibus Traffic and Road Wear, 768. See 740
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Tractors*
— Plough, Fowler, 794
— Ploughs at Royal Agricultural Show, 13
— Scooter, The A.B.C., 74
— Scooters at Olympia Show, 724
— Ship "Ansaldo San Giorgio I," Diesel Engines, 80*
— Ships, Development of, 587
— Ships, Fuel Costs, Comparison with Steam, 618*, 760
— Ship "Narragansett," Launch of, 760
— Traction on Roads, Present Position, 714*, 764*. See 712, 722
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport Services, Provision of, 804
— Trucks, Electric Battery, for Baggage, 764*
— Vehicles, Alcohol as Fuel, 52, 690
— Vehicles, Gas Cylinders for, 248. See 214
— Vehicles, Gas Fuel for, 214, 248

Motor Vehicles, Heavy, Liability for Road Damage, 739
— Vehicles, Petrol-Electric Transmission Systems, 765*
— Vehicles and Road Construction and Maintenance, 768, 769, 770. See 740
— Vehicles, Steam, Petrol and Electric, Comparisons, 715*, 764*. See 713
— Vehicles, Use of Differential Gear, 712, 766.
— Wagons, Electric Battery, Energy Consumption, 766*.
— Wagons, Electric Battery, Municipal and Commercial, 718*, 722, 764*, 765
— Wagon, Steam, with Crane, Yorkshire, 764*
— Wagon, Steam, Sentinel, Water Tube Boiler, 764*
— Wagons, Steam, at Smithfield Show, 704
— Wagons, Steam, and Wear of Roads, 769
— Wagons, Tipping Devices for Bodies, 722, 764*. See 713
— Wagons. See also *Motor Lorry, Tractor*
Moulding Machine Tool Beds, 270
— Sands, Chemical and Mechanical Analysis, 418*, 464*
— Sands, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
— See also *Foundry*
Moulder's Strike, Effects of, 703
Mount Wilson Observatory, Work of, 55
Mounting Maps, Tunmer's Method, 682
Mukden-Peking Railway, Locomotive for, 123*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
— Work, Electric Vehicles for, 722, 764*, 765
Munitions Ministry, Work of, 350, 556
— Shell Forgings from Steel Turnings, 106*
— Works, Week's Notice to Employees, 794
Murdock's Gasholder, Soho, Birmingham, 640*
— Invention of Slide Valve, 441
Murray, Dr. T. B., on Fuels for Motor Vehicles, 690

N.

NAPIER, Anti-Rolling Device, Motor Cars, 658*
— Motor Car, 679*
"Narragansett," Motor Oil Tank Ship, Launch, 760
National Harbour, Suggested, West Coast of Ireland, 632
— Physical Laboratory, Determination of Viscosities at High Pressures, 520*. See 755
— Physical Laboratory, Work of, 83*, 90, 107. See 829
Nationalisation, German Iron Ore Deposits, 511
— of Industries, 793
— of Japanese Railways, 382
"Nature," Jubilee Number, 657
Naval Architects' Data (Review), 624

Naval Architects, Institution of:
Experiences with Electric Welding in Warships, by W. N. Gard, 25*
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of, W. L. R. Emmet on Electric Propulsion of Ships, 829
— Architecture, Watertight Subdivision of Ships. See *Watertight*
— Architecture. See also *Warships*
— Base, Suggested, West Coast of Ireland, 632
— Construction, Work of Sir W. White, 353
— Construction. See also *Warships*
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Range Finders. See *Barr and Stroud*
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— Efficiency of Fog Signals, 346
— Light Indicator for Ships, 507
— Lights, Irish Coast, 631
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navigational Range Finder, Barr & Stroud, 672*
Navy, British. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, 785
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Yard, Mare Island, Construction of U.S. Destroyer "Ward," 543*
— See also *Naval, Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
New York, Bridge over East River. See *Hell Gate*
— Zealand, Cement Concrete Pavements, 735. See 705, 792
Newall Engineering Co., Works and Products, 104*
Newbigin, H. T., Michell Blocks for SS. "Hyson," 736*; Frictional Resistance of Michell Bearings, 861*
Newton Caterpillar Tractor, 718*. See 712
Niagara Falls, Hydro-Electric Power Development, 322
Nickel-Chrome Steel, Aero-Engine Valves, 801*, 834*
— Chrome Steel Forgings, Casting Ingots for, 432
— Chrome Steel, Temper Brittleness of 461*, 463*. See 432.
— Copper, Power Required for Rolling, 291*
— Silver, Graphite and Oxide Inclusions, 436
— Steel, Action of Carbon Monoxide, 464*. See 432.
— Steel for Exhaust Valves, Internal-Combustion Engines, 673
— Steels, Tensile and Transverse Tests, 422. See 431
Nitrate of Ammonia, Manufacture of, 541
Nobel's Explosives Factory, Pembrey, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norman, C. A., on Internal Combustion Engines, 313
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:
Developments in Aircraft Design and Application during the War, by Lord Weir, 59*, 93*, 108*. See 86. See LETTER, 206, 254
Women's Work in Engineering and Shipbuilding during the War, by the Hon. Lady Parsons, 62. See 86, 363*, 620
Limits of Thermal Efficiency in Diesel and other Internal-Combustion Engines, by Sir Dugald Clerk, 77*, 130*, 157*. See 86, and LETTER, 285
Victory Meeting, 86
Science and its Application to Marine Problems, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, 128. See 86
Dazzle Painting of Ships, by Lt.-Cdr. Norman Wilkinson, 192*. See 86
Test of Water-Tight Bulkheads for Ship Subdivision, by A. Hogg, 762*
North, Notes from, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 244, 277, 311, 343, 379, 447, 481, 515, 551, 583, 617, 653, 685, 719, 753, 789, 823, 857. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northrup, E. F., Use of Tin in Pyrometry, 309
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Tool Grinder Details, 814*
Noses, Spindle, Milling Machine, Standardisation, 441*, 548*, 615, 649, 694
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes. See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire;* and *Industrial*. See also, PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nova Geminorum and Nova Aquilae, Spectra of, 399
Nova Scotia, Explosion at Halifax, 466*
Nozzle, "Bi-Jet," for Hose Pipes, 352*

O.

Obituary:
Bartholomew, W. H., 727
Brunner, Sir J., 10
Carnegie, A., 216
Chadwyck-Healey, Sir C. E. H., 488
Darby, J. H., 653
Dessau, M., 649
Ferguson, M., 652
Harcourt, Prof. A. G. V., 284
Harris, E. L., 624
Howard, R. L., 728
Hurwitz, Prof. A., 806
Inglis, Dr. J., 88*
Jackson, Sir J., 831*
Joyner, R. B., 243*
Kirtley, W., 521
Mackie, W. A., 356
Powles, H. H. P., 147
Raworth, B. A., 451*
Rayleigh, Lord, 19*. See *Errata*, 48. See LETTER, 156
Roche, G. B., 616
Sands, J. H., 190
Vickers, Albert, 69*
Wellman, S. T., 189
Werner, Prof. A., 806
Wicksteed, J. H., 830*
Observatory, Mount Wilson, Work of, 55
Occlusion, Hydrogen, and Magnetic Properties, of Metals, 348
Officers, Demobilised, Engineering Training for, 24, 44, 82, 114
— Indian Public Works, Status of, 306
Oil, Animal, Vegetable and Mineral, Lubricating Properties, 755, 758, 788
— Effect of Fatty Acids on Lubrication, 759. See 783
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Fuels for Diesel Engines, Research, 621
— Fuel and Lubricating, Wastage of, 725. See 860
— Fuel in the Navy, 860
— Fuel, Supplying Ships at Sea, 75
— Fuel Tanks, Pneumercator Depth Gauge for, 454
— Mineral, Laboratory Tests, 586
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Purifier, Centrifugal, De Laval, 238*
— Recovery, Turbine Driven Centrifugal Machine for, 474*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Motor Ship, "Narragansett," Launch, 760
— Tank Steamers, Effects of Fluid Cargoes, 588
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Viscosity at High Pressures, 520*, 755
— Well Drilling, Progress Diagrams, 321*
— Wells and Tanks, Extinguishing and Preventing Fires, 316
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oiliness and Lubrication. See *Lubrication*
Olympia, Engineering, Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, 452*, 474*, 504*. See 523*, 545*
— Motor Car Exhibition. See *Motor Car Exhibition*
— Motor Cycle Show, 724
Omnibus, Motor, See *Motor Omnibus*
Ontario Water Power System, Development, 322
Open Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Glass. See *Glass*
— Instruments, Graticules for, 153
— Instruments, Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
— Measuring Machine and Comparator, Reid, 154
— Projection Apparatus, Measuring Screw Threads, 35
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Square and Level, Pocket, 153
— Tests, Measuring Gauge Blocks, 22
— Testing, Work of N.P.L., 108
— Work, Barr & Stroud's Works, 264*. See 365*
Optics, Applied (Review), 186. See LETTER, 207
Ordnance. See *Explosives; Guns; Warships*
Ore Concentration, Flotation Process, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
— Iron, German, Nationalisation, 511
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Colouring Matters, Natural (Review), 56
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., Osmotic Purification of Clay, 43
Orme, Capt. F., on Britannia Metal, 436
Orwell Electric Vehicles, 718*, 764*
Oscillations, Electric. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Osmotic Purification of Clay, 43
Output Restriction and Law of Probability, 314
Overhead Runway, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
Overload Relay, with Thermal Time Lag, 504*
Oxide Inclusions in Nickel Silver, 436
— Iron, Effect on Open Hearth Furnace, 523*. See 431
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus for Aircraft, 54
— Generating Plant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 513*

P.

PAINTING, Dazzle, of Ships, 192*
Palestine, Observations of Upper Air, 691
Palladium Motor Car, with Friction Drive, 650*
Pantin, W. & C., Conveyor Installation at Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paravane, Explosive, for Attacking Submarines, 389*. See 369
— for Protecting Ships against Mines, 389*. See 369
Parliament, Appreciation of Science, 690
— Engineering Schemes in, 757
Parrish, P., Steam Production from Coke Breeze, 119
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Turbo Generators, Ackton Hall Colliery, 242*
— Hon. Lady, Women's Work during War, 62. See 86, 363*, 620
— R. H., Steam and Coal Consumption in Power Stations, 3*
— Sir C. A., Presidential Address to British Association on Engineering and the War, 353.
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patents Bill, New, 149, 185. See LETTERS, 206, 254. See also 555
— Employees', Development of. See 134, 667. See LETTER, 693
— French, Moratorium for, 555
— Law, British Empire, Proposed Amendments, 243
— Office Library, Closing Time, 306, 797
— Record, 31*, 68*, 100*, 165*, 196*, 227*, 261*, 293*, 327*, 359*, 497*, 533*, 566*, 600*, 635*, 668*, 702*, 807*, 841*, 876*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— Royalties, Excess Profits Duty, 829
— War Extension of, 185, 555. See 140, 206, 254
Patrol Boats, U.S., "Eagle" Class, Design and Construction, 742*
Pattern Making Machine, Wadkin & Co., 221*
— Making, Wood Grinding Machines for, 352*
Pavements, Concrete, in New Zealand, U.S. and Canada, 735. See 705, 792
— and Roads (Review), 219
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peat, Use as Fuel, 631
Pedestal Castings, Machine Tool. See *Horner, J.*
Peking-Mukden Railway. Locomotive for, 123*
Pembrey, Nobel's Explosives Factory, Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
Pennsylvania Railroad, Altoona Testing Station, Piston Valve Leakage, 5*
— Railroad. See also *Hell Gate Bridge*
— U.S. Battleship, Air Flow over Deck, 504
Pension Scheme, Engineering Employees, 667. See LETTER, 693
Perchlorates, Electrolytic Formation from Chlorates, 828
— of Sodium, Manufacture, 828
Periodic Law in Chemistry, 540
Personal Equation in Human Relationships, 779
Petavel, Prof. J. E., Presidential Address to Engineering Section, British Association, 350
Petrol Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Electric Transmission Systems, Motor Vehicles, 765*
— Fires, Prevention and Extinction, 316
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— for Motor Cars, Comparisons with Alcohol and Benzol, 690
— Plug Cock for, 220*
— Pumps, Wind-Driven Centrifugal, 239*
— Sources, Preparation and Use (Review), 487
— Supply System, Aeroplanes, 109*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Bore Holes, Progress Diagrams, 321*
— Technologists, Institution of: A. Philip, on Tests of Mineral Oils, 586; Rear-Admiral Dumas on Oil Conservation
— Wells and Tanks, Extinguishing and Preventing Fires, 316
— See also *Oil* and *Engines, Oil*
Philip, A., On Tests of Mineral Oils, 586
Phœnix Engineering Co., Tap and Die Holder, 157
Photo-Electric Theory of Vision, 519
Photographic Scales for Optical Instruments, 153
— Shutters, Testing at N.P.L., 108
Photographs, Solar Eclipse, May 1919, 398. See also *Relativity*
Photometry, Arc Lamps for Search Lights, 90
— Spectro-, Apparatus for, 153
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratories, Scotts' Shipyard, 467*
— Laboratory. See also *National Physical*
— Properties of Metals, 156
— Science and the War, 397

Physical Society:
Effect of Pressure and Temperature on a Meter for Measuring the Rate of Flow of Gas, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 662
Cheap and Simple Microbalance, by Capt. J. H. Shaxby, 662
Resolution of a Curve into Exponential Components, by J. W. T. Walsh, 662
Self-Inductance of Single Layer Flat Coils, by S. Butterworth, 752
Experimental Method of Determining the Primary Current at Break in a Magneto, by Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 752
New Form of Wehnelt Interrupter, Exhibited by Mr. Newman, 752
Discussion on Lubrication, 758. See 755, 788
Oiliness and Lubrication, by R. M. Deeley, 788. See 755, 758
Physics, Atomic Energy, Utilisation, 415, 796
— Laboratory Notes and Exercises (Review), 91
— Lord Rayleigh's Work, 19
— Mass of a Litre of Air, 569
— Molecular (Review), 590
— Molecular, and Theory of Flotation, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
— Structure of Colloids, Röntgen Ray Examination, 486
— Velocity of Sound and Specific Heats of Air, 518
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiology, Effect of Tropical Climates, 691
Pick Agricultural Tractor, 445*
Picric Acid, Manufacture of, 541
Pier, Bridge, Bearing Power of Sand Foundations, 326*
— Hell Gate Bridge, Caisson Foundations, 236*
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Iron Production and Export, Statistics, 645*
— Iron, Scotch, Effect of Wars on Price, 274*
Piles, Burnt Earth Concrete, Iron and Wood Reinforcement, 302*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing*
Pipe Joints, Hele-Shaw and Tribe System, 479*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— Water, Protection from Corrosion, 662
— See also *Tubes*
Pistons, Petrol-Engine, Effect of Heat, 3*
— Ring, Segmental, Petrol Engines, 510*
— Valves, Invention of, 441
— Valves, Locomotive, Steam Leakage, 5*
Pit Props, Ferro-Concrete, 862
Pithead Gear, Colliery, Ferro-Concrete, 861
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planck's Quantum and the Structure of the Atom, 399
Planimeter for Diagrams, Kent's Steam Meter, 478*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plant Bowl, Brass, Season Cracking, 456*. See 435
Plate Girder Viaducts, Hell Gate Bridge, 674*
— Ship, Corrosion of, 662
— Steel, Tests of Welded Joints, 25*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plough, Mote's Man-Power, 14
— Motor, Fowler, 794
— Motor, at Royal Agricultural Show, 12
— Motor. See also *Tractors*
Ploughing Trials, Agricultural Tractors, Lincoln, 410, 442*
Plug Cock for Petrol, 220*
— Sparking, Apparatus for Testing, 75
Pneumatic Elevator for Acids, Kestner, 826
— Grain Elevator, Russian Railway, 191*
— System, Transporting Coal Dust, 125*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pneumercator Liquid Depth Gauge, 454
Podszus' Experiments, Metal Vapour Arcs, 863
— Zirconia Furnace, 186
Poison Gases in Warfare, Development of, 541
Polishing Lenses and Prisms, Barr & Stroud's Works, 264*. See 365*
Pollard, F., & Co., Ltd., Drilling Machines, 332*, 403*
Pollution of Atmosphere, 271, 656
Pooley Hall Colliery, Replacement of Winding Engine, 342
Porous Plates, Asymmetric Filtration through, 760
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Military Bridges, Inglis Tubular, 408*, 439*. See 366
Portevin, A. M., on Defective Fractures in Test Pieces, 431
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Dockyard, Use of Electric Welding, 25*
Pot Furnace, Recuperative, for Glass Works, 560
Potash Recovery from Cement Works, 588
— Salts, Prices of, 589
Potato Planting Machine, Albion, 14
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power of Aero Engines, Variation with Height, 527*, 561*. See 367
— Atomic Sources of, 415, 796
— from Coal and Water, Comparisons, 355, 567

Power Consumption, Electric Battery Vehicles, 766*
— Consumption in Steel Works, 429
— Electric, Consumption on British and American Railways, 699
— Electric, in Holland, 521
— Electric Supply Schemes in Parliament, 758
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant Company, Ltd., Sykes Gear Generating Machine, Design of Beds, 270*
— Plant, Electric, Kingston, Boiler Explosion, 580
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Development of Niagara Falls, 322
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Load Factor and Capital Cost, 568
— Plant. See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-Stations*
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, Water Development and Storage, 222*, 258*
— Production from Alcohol, 52, 690
— Required for Rolling Copper Alloys, 291*
— Station, Acton Hall Colliery, 242*
— Stations, Electric, Steam and Coal Consumption, 3*
— Stations. See also *Power Plant; Sub-Station*
— Supply, Electric, Barr & Stroud's Works, 196*
— Supply, Electric, Development of, 218, 355
— Supply, Electricity Bill Amendments, 213. See LETTERS, 254
— Supply, Suggested Borehole, 355
— Transmission. See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Transmission Gear, Carey Hydraulic, 74
— Transmission, Petrol-Electric Systems, Motor Vehicles, 765*
Water, from Dartmoor, 758
— Water, in India, 567
— Water, Irish Resources, 631
— Water. See also *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*
Powles, H. H. P., the Late, 147
Pratt & Whitney Co., Optical Tests of Measuring Gauges, 22; Machine Tool Design, 174*, 268*
Presidential Address to British Association, Sir C. A. Parsons on Engineering and the War, 353
— Address to British Association (Section A) on Physical Science, by Prof. A. Gray, 397
— Address to British Association Chemical Section, by Prof. P. P. Bedson, 540
— Address to British Association Engineering, Section, by Prof. J. E. Petavel, on Engineering and Science during War, and Reconstruction, 350
— Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir J. P. Griffith, 628. See 620
— Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by R. T. Smith, on Railway Electrification, 697*. See 689
— Address to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Dr. T. B. Murray, on Fuels for Motor Vehicles, 690
Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Dr. E. Hopkinson, on Administration, Organisation and Production, 593. See 589
— Address to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, on Engineering Developments during War, 859
— Address to Liverpool Engineering Society, by J. H. Gibson, on the Human Element in Engineering, 667. See LETTER, 693
Pressed Steel Wheel for Motor Cars, 660*. See LETTERS, 822, 866
Pressure and Flame Velocity in Gases, 535*. See LETTERS, 797, 822
— in Gaseous Explosions, Factors Limiting, 251
Price, Service & Co., Agricultural Tractor, 704
Prices of Metals. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Prisms, Optical, Grinding and Polishing, Barr & Stroud's Works, 264*. See 365*
— Optical, Testing at N. P. L., 108
Probability, Law of, Application to Gunnery (Review), 846
— Law of, and Output Restriction, 314
Producer Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Gas, Chemical Reactions in, 282
— Gas, for Glass Works, 560
Production, Quantity, and Inspection, 742
— Works, and the Law of Probability, 314
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Progress Diagrams, Oil Well Drilling, 321*
Projection Apparatus, Measuring Screw Threads, 35
Promotion from the Ranks in Engineering, 280
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propeller Shaft Bracket, Repaired by Electric Welding, 25*
— Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
Proving House, Proposed Electrical, 689
Public Works, Indian, Status of Officers, 306
Puddled Iron. See *Iron*
Puddling Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Pulverised Coal in Blast Furnaces, Copper Smelting, 695*, 749*
— Coal in Brick Kilns, 127*
— Coal for Firing Boilers, 119, 163*
— Coal in Metallurgy, etc., 45, 62*, 118, 125*, 160*, 430, 695*, 749*, 838. See 83, 279
— Coal, in Puddling Furnaces, 162*, 430, 838
Pulverising Machines for Coal, 125*
Pumping Corrosive Liquids, Chemical Works, 826
— Engine, Watt, for Birmingham Canal, 286*, 415*, 582*
Pumps, Boiler Feed, at Olympia 508
— Centrifugal, for Acids, 826
— Centrifugal, and Electric Motor, Submersible, 505*
— Centrifugal, Wind Driven, for Petrol, 239*
— Circulating, Lanchester Motor Car, 642*
— Finney Air Displacement Type, 508
— Rotary, the Squeegee, 455*
— Rotary, the Whirl, 474*
— Variable Stroke, Carey Transmission Gear, 74
Purification, Osmotic, of Clay, 43
Purifier, Oil, Centrifugal, De Laval, 238*
Push-Button Control, Electric Motors, Igranic, 274*
Pyrometers, Optical, for Optical Glass Furnaces, 256*. See LETTERS, 749
— Resistance, Distant Reading, 75*
Pyrometry, Use of Tin in, 309
— Workshop Potentiometer, 76

Q.

QUANTITY Production and Inspection, 742
— Production of Motor Cars, 622. See 725, 727.
Quantum, Planck's, and the Structure of the Atom, 399
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quigley System, Utilisation of Powdered Coal, 125*
Quincke's Hypothesis, Solidification of Metals 612*. See 437

R.

"R.34" Airship, Construction and Atlantic Voyages, 87*. See also *Government Policy, Airship Construction*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation Losses from Furnaces, 427*, 805, 836*. See 396, 405
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Radiators, Aeroplane, Construction of, 53
— Air Flow from, Aerofoil Theory, 370
— Humber Motor Car, 745*
Radioactivity and Atomic Energy, 415, 796
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium Exhibits, Scientific Products Exhibition, 153
— Paint, Testing Luminosity, 90
— Testing at N. P. L., 90, 107
Raft and Life Boat, Brude Combined, 580*
Rails, Steel, Magnetic Tests, Detecting Flaws, 710*
Railless Electric Road Traction, Motor Lorry, 766*
Railroad, Pennsylvania, Altoona Testing Station, Piston Valve Leakage, 5*
— Pennsylvania. See also *Hell Gate Bridge*
Railroad. See also *Railway*
Railway Association, International, 388
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Ways and Communications Bill, 68
— Canadian National, 55
— China, Baldwin Locomotives for, 123*
— China, Needed Reforms, 314
— East Indian, War Work, 590
— Electric, British and American, Energy Consumption, 699
— Electrification, Employment of Electrical Engineers, 607
— Electrification, High-Pressure D.C. System, 699
— Electrification, Main Line, Economics, 697*
— Electrification, L. & S. W., Traffic Statistics, 698*
— Goods Yards, Electric Machinery in, 700
— Japanese, Nationalisation, 382
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Relief by Coastwise Shipping, 284
— Rolling Stock. See *Locomotives; Wagons*
— Russian, Portable Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 191*
— Schemes in Parliament, 757
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Strike, 449
— Structure Gauge, Need for Increase, 607
— Transport and the Government, 825. See 857
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Work at Woolwich Arsenal, 825
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and Deposits from Atmosphere, 657
"Raleigh," H.M.S., Geared Turbines for, 341*
Range Finders, Design and Construction. See *Barr & Stroud*
Rating of Electrical Machinery, Standardisation of, 547, 555
Raworth, B. A., the Late, 451*
Rayleigh, Lord, the Late, 19*. See *Errata*, 48. See LETTER, 156
Rays, Röntgen. See *Röntgen*
Reavell, Air Compressor, Turbine Drive, 555. See LETTERS, 579*
Reconstruction, Industrial, After War, 180, 247, 351, 690
— Industrial, Anti-Dumping Legislation, 183, 247, 721. See LETTERS, 207
— Industrial, Attitude of Trade Unionists, 694
— Industrial, Investigation of Engineering Works, 332
— Industrial, Need for Economy, 860
— Industrial, Need for Increased Production, 594
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Record Two-Cycle Oil Engines, 154
Recorders, CO_2, Scientific Products Exhibition, 73; Olympia Exhibition, 454
Recording Steam Meter, G. Kent, Ltd., 475*
Recuperative Pot Furnace, Glass Works, 560
Reduction Gears. See *Gears* and *Marine Propulsion*
Refractory Materials, Measurement of Conductivity and Expansion, 875
— Materials, Osmotic Purification of Clay, 43
— Materials, Reversible Expansion, 728
— Materials, Steel Furnace, Effect of Iron Oxides, 528*. See 431
— Materials, Tensile Strength, Measurement, 875*
— Materials. See also *Fireclay*
Refrigerating Plant at Olympia Exhibition, 474
Regenerative Feed Heaters and Steam Engine Efficiency, 285
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulator, Feed Water, Cope's Automatic, 475
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid Optical Measuring Machine and Comparator, 154
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity, Einstein's Theory, 307, 398, 399, 648, 688, 726*, 828. See LETTERS, 649, 728
Relay, Overload, with Thermal Time Lag, 504*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairs by Electrolytic Deposition of Iron, 827
— Warships, Electric Welding, 25*
Report on Alcohol for Power and Traction, 52
— Alkali Works in 1918, 271
— Atmospheric Pollution, 656
— British Engineering Standards Association, 146
— Determination of Gravity at Sea, B.A., 520
— Continental Iron and Steel Works, 345
— Fuel Economy, B.A., 392*, 396, 423. See 404, 575.
— Industrial Accidents, 619
— Industrial Fatigue in Tin-Plate Manufacture, 484
— Machine Tool Trades Association, 190
— National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S. (Review), 22
— Progress of Applied Chemistry (Review), 846
— Road Board, 690
— Scientific and Industrial Research, 413
— Solidification of Metals, 612*. See 437
— Stress Distribution in Materials, 348
— Water Power in India, 567
— Women in Industry, 17
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, British Association, Financial Needs, 728
— Coal, in Germany, 217
— Fuel, B.A. Report, 575
— Fuels for Diesel Engines, 621
— Non-Ferrous Metals, 252
— Scientific and Industrial, Glassware Industry, 517
— Scientific and Industrial, Organisation, 280
— Scientific and Industrial, Work of Department, 413
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs, Water Level Indicator, Telephone System, 453
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Restucci Tube Scrapers, 866*
Reversible Expansion, Refractory Materials, 728
Reversing Rudders, Kitchen, Steering Gear for, 508*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reynolds' Theory of Lubrication, 755, 758. See 788
Riach, M. A. S., Theory of Propellers in Air, 361*, 601, 809*
Richards, G., Machine Tool Design, 71*, 573*, 814*, 815*
Rifle Barrels, Magnetic Tests for Flaws, 712
Ring Grinding Machine, Churchill, Knee and Table, 813
— Piston, Segmental, Petrol Engines, 510*
Ritom, Lake Lowering Water Level, 260
River Discharge, Formulæ for, 322
— Flow of Water into Canals, 307
— Water Flow Round Bends, 285
Rivets and Riveting, Hell Gate Bridge, 117, 605
Roads, Asphaltic Macadam (Bituminous), 737. See 707, 792
— Board, Annual Report, 690
— Bituminous, Single and Double Coat, 772. See 739, 792
— Construction and Maintenance, Effect of Motor Vehicles, 768, 769, 770. See 740
— Construction and Maintenance, Schemes for Financing, 803. See 740, 791
— Construction and the Ministry of Transport, 803. See 740
— Damage by Extraordinary Traffic, Liability 739
— Ferro-Concrete, Construction, Maintenance and Life, 733. See 705, 792
— Laws, Consolidation and Amendment, 708
— Locomotives. See *Motor; Tractor*
— New, Provision of, 803. See 741, 791
— Pavements, Concrete, in New Zealand, U.S. and Canada, 735. See 705, 792
— and Pavements (Review), 219
— Traction, Gas Fuel for Motor Vehicles, 214, 248
— Traction, Mechanical, Present Position, 714*, 764*. See 712, 722
— Traction, Horse and Mechanical, Comparisons, 715*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Traffic near London Docks, 690

Roads and Transport Congress:

Reports of Discussions, 705, 739. See 791
Reinforced Concrete Roads; their Construction, Maintenance and Life, by W. M. Jones, 733. See 705, 792
Cement Concrete Pavements in New Zealand, United States and Canada, by W. E. Bush, 735. See 705, 792
Asphaltic Macadam (Bituminous) Roads and their Extended Use, by H. T. Wakelam, 737. See 707, 792
Consolidation and Amendment of Highway Law, by R. H. Copnall, 708
Relative Advantages of Single and Double Coat Road Surfacing Work carried out in Bitumen (as distinct from Tar Compounds), by F. Wood, 772. See 739, 792
Heavy Motor Vehicles and Extraordinary Traffic Damages, by S. G. Turner, 739
Weight, Construction and Speed of Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles in Relation to the Construction and Maintenance of Roads, by A. E. Brookes, 768. See 740; by G. Hoare, 769. See 740; by W. D. Williamson, 770. See 740
Provision of New Roads, Road Finance and Provision of New Transport Services, by W. R. Jeffreys, 803. See 740, 741, 791
Roads and Transport Exhibition, 722
— Transport Services, Provision of, 804
— Wear by Motor Omnibuses, 768. See 740
Robey & Co., Replacement of Winding Engine, 342
Robinson, Capt. J., on Wireless Navigation, Aircraft, 378. See 368
Robinson, T. & Son., Ltd., Sandpapering Machine, 787*
Roche, G. B., the late, 616
Rocks and Minerals, Problems of War, 542
Record Instrument, Fire Control on Warships, 847*
Rods, Measuring, Newall Engineering Co., 105*
Roller Shutter, Unloading Lorries, 764*
Rolling Bar Grate, Fletcher, 208*, 806*
— Cold, Effect on Copper and Copper Alloys, 290*
— Copper Alloys, Power Required, 291*
— Loads, Arches, Influence Lines, 843*
— Stock. See *Locomotives; Wagons*
Röntgen Rays, Investigation of Structure of Colloids, 486
— Ray Photographs, Aluminium Castings and Cartridges, 70*.
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Bearing Metal, 563*. See 437.
Rosse Telescope, 630. See 620
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotating Celestial Bodies, Magnetisation of, 461
Rowell, H. S., on the Tolerance Question, 499*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment, Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, 513*
— Air Force, Peace Organisation, 827
— Astronomical Society. See *Astronomical*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
Rudders, Kitchen Reversing, Steering Gear for, 508*
Ruggles-Coles Dryer for Powdered Coal, 66*. See 83, 118
Runway, Overhead, Coal Handling Plant, 38*
Russia under Bolshevist Rule, 760
— Commercial (Review), 760
Russian Railway, Grain Elevator for, 191*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Motor Car, 593*

S.

"S" CLASS Destroyers, Geared Turbines for, 140*
Safe, Floating, for Ships, 508
Safety of Ships at Sea. See *Water Tight Subdivision*
Saint. See *St.*
Salvage, Marine, Submersible Pump and Accessories, 505*
— Operations, Submarine "K 13," 597*
Sand Foundations, Testing Bearing Power, 326*
— Moulding, Chemical and Mechanical Analyses, 418*, 464*
— Moulding, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 418*, 464*. See 438, 542
— Papering Machines, Pattern Making, 352*
— Papering Machine, Robinson Three-Drum, 787*
Sands, J. H., the late, 190
Sankey, Capt. H. R., on Wireless Direction Finders, 523*, 545*
Sarjant, R. J., on Fuel Control in Furnaces, 425*. See 404. See LETTER, 866
Saunderson Agricultural Tractor, 13, 445*
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Engraving, Barr & Stroud's Works, 263. See 365*
Scales, Photographic, for Optical Instruments, 153
Schlink, F. J., Calibration Function in Instruments, 204*
Scholarships and Schools. See *Education*
Science, Application to Marine Problems, 128. See 86
— Appreciation by Parliament, 690
— and Engineering During War, 350, 435
Scientific Management for Constructional Work (Review), 187
— Management. See also *Works Management*
— Products Exhibition, 52*, 73*, 120*, 152*. See 274*
— Progress of Aviation during War, 498*. See 367
— Research. See *Research*
Scooter, Motor, The A.B.C., 74
— Motor, at Olympia Show, 724
Scotch Pig Iron, Effect of Wars on Price, 274*
Scotland, Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Report on Alkali Works, 272
Scott, L. & Co., Ltd., Electric Drive for Winch, 479*
Scott, W. L., Light-Weight Concrete, 33*
Scottish Canals, Caledonian and Crinan, History of, 342
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Horizontal Boring Machine, 304*; Works Laboratories, 467*; H.M.S. "Dragon," 652*
Scour of River Banks at Bends, 285
Scrapers, Restucci, for Boiler and Condenser Tubes, 866*
Scratch Hardness Tests, Comparison with Brinell Method, 669. See LETTERS, 729, 749, 797
Screen, Glass, Clear View, 453
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Measuring Machine, Hounsfield's, 54; Dr. Shaw's, 816*
— Propellers. See *Aeronautics*
— Threads, Optical Apparatus for Measuring, 35
Sea, Determination of Gravity at, 520
— Sound Detection Under, Galvanometer for, 255*. See LETTER, 490
Searchlights, Photometry of Arc Lamps, 90
Season Cracking, Brass Plant Bowl, 456*. See 435

Seasoning, Rapid, of Jarrah, 287*, 323*. See 433*
— Timber, Phenomena of, 433*. See 287*, 323*
— Timber, Tiemann Kiln for, 288*, 323*. See 433*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Seed, Cotton, Defibrating Machine, 123, 156
— Electrochemical Treatment, 621
Segmental Piston Ring, Petrol Engines, 510*
Seismograph Records of Large Explosions, 466, 519
Seismological Investigations, B.A. Report, 215
— Investigations, Organisation of, 519
Selenium Apparatus, Scientific Products Exhibition, 152
Self-Cleaning Glass Window, 453
Selson Engineering Co., Ltd., Machine Tool Design, 175*, 403* 815*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Steam Wagon, Water Tube Boiler, 764*
Separator, Centrifugal, for Oil, 238*
Shade, Daylight, for Lamps, 725. See 153
Shaft Bracket, Propeller, Repaired by Electric Welding, 25*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— and Holes, Fitting of, 201*, 499*, 549, 652
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, Dr. P. E., Screw Measuring Machine, 816*
Sheds, Airship, Ackermann Door for, 73
Sheffield Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— University: Department of Glass Technology, 517; Experiments on Lathe Tools, 867*. See 863
Shell Forgings from Steel Turnings, 106*
Sheringham Daylight Lamp, 725
Ships' Boats, Turret Davit for, 510*
— Clear View Screen for, 453
— under Construction, Lloyds' Statistics, 118, 521
— Construction During War, Work of Lloyd's Register, 587
— Dazzle Painting of, 192*
— Determination of Gravity on, 520
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships*
— Effects of Fluid Cargoes, 588
— Effect of Motion on Barometer, 520
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Heating and Ventilating Plant, Keith & Blackman, 560*
— Floating Safe for, 508
— Life Boat and Raft, Brude Combined, 580*
— Lighting Set, Emergency, Lister-Bruston Self-Starting, 474; Thornycroft, 452*
— Merchant, Cruiser Stern for, 785
— Merchant, of the World, Lloyd's Statistics, 184
— Motor. See *Motor Ships*
— Navigation Light Indicator for, 507
— Navigation, Wireless Direction Finding Apparatus, 523*, 545*
— Paravane for Protecting against Mines, 389*. See 369
— Patrol, U.S. "Eagle" Class, 742*
— Plates, Corrosion of, 662
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Supplying Oil Fuel at Sea, 75
— Watertight Subdivision of. See *Watertight*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete; Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, Greenock Association. See *Greenock*
— and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— and Engineers in Scotland, Institute of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Cruiser Stern for Merchant Ships, 785
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Naval Architects' Data (Review), 624
— Naval. See also *Warships*
— U.S., Development of, 184, 587
— Use of Electric Welding in, 25*
— Vessels under Construction, 118, 521
— Watertight Subdivisions. See *Watertight*
— Women's Work, during War, 62. See 86, 363*, 620
— Wood, Elements of (Review), 522
— Yard, Ford, for Submarine Chasers, 744*
— Yard, Mare Island, Construction of U.S. Destrover "Ward," 543*
— Yard, Scotts', Works Laboratories, 467*
— Yards in Australia, 518
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Coastwise, Relief of Railways, 284
— and Machinary Exhibition, Olympia, 452*, 474*, 504*. See 523*, 545*
— World's, Effect of War, 184
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Work, Construction of Hell Gate Bridge, 416
Shore Processes and Shoreline Development (Review), 319
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shutters, Photographic, Testing at N.P.L., 108
Side Planing Machines, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Navigation Light Indicator, 507
Sight, Photo-Electric Theory, 519
Signalling, Submarine, Galvanometer for, 255*. See LETTER, 490
Signals, Fog, Sound Propagation and Efficiency, 346
Silting at Canal Heads, 307
Silver, Nickel, Graphite and Oxide Inclusions, 436
— Plating, Early History of, 438
— Sterling, Properties and Manufacture, 436
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Aeronautics*
Simons, W., on Powdered Fuel for Puddling Furnaces, 430
Simple Interest Tables (Review), 486
Simpson's Rule, Accuracy of, 113
Sington, T., Charts for Bore Wells, 321*
Sirens, Fog Signalling, Efficiency of, 346
Situations Vacant and Demobilised Engineers, 490, 694, 728
Skewback Bearings, Hell Gate Bridge, 297, 500*
Skinner, F. W., on Hell Gate Bridge. See *Hell Gate*
Slab Milling Machine, see *Milling Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Slides, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Valve, Invention of, 441
Slip Gauges, Minimeter for Testing, 33*
Slotting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Smelting Copper, Use of Pulverised Coal, 695*, 749*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Works, Pollution of Atmosphere by, 271
Smethwick, Watt Pumping Engine for Birmingham Canal, 280*, 415*, 582*
Smith & Coventry, Ltd., Lathe Bed Design, 73*
— Engr. Cdr. E. C., Biography of Sadi Carnot, 4; Biography of J. Watt, 229*, See 320; Boulton & Watt Relics, 637*
— R. T., on Railway Electrification, 607*, See 689
— W. E. A., on Sterling Silver, 436
Smithfield Club Show, 793
Soap Films, Stratification of, 151
Societies, Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Technical, Duties of Members, 518
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Society of Chemical Industry. See *Chemical*
— of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Agricultural Tractor Trials, 410, 442*
Sodium-Lead Alloys, 10
— Perchlorate, Manufacture, 828
Soho Foundry, Birmingham, Early History. See *Watt Centenary*
Solar Eclipse, Effect on Wireless Telegraphy, 468
— Eclipse, May, 1919, Photographs of, 398. See also *Relativity*
— Research, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 55
— See also *Sun*
Solidification of Molten Metals, 612*. See 437
Solutions of Metals in Ammonia, 120
Sound, Detecting Submarines by, 128. See 354
— Detection under Sea, Galvanometer for 255*. See LETTER, 490
— Lord Rayleigh's Work, 19
— Propagation and Efficiency of Fog Signals, 346
— Produced by Airscrews, 367
— Sensitiveness of Human Ear, 20
— Velocity and Specific Heats of Air, 318
South Manchuria Railway, Locomotive for, 123*
— West, Notes from, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 311, 343, 379, 411, 447, 481, 515, 551, 583, 617, 653, 685, 719, 753, 789, 823, 857. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 49, 83, 114, 146, 180, 210, 245, 276, 310, 342, 378, 410, 446, 481, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 718, 752, 788, 822, 856. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Span Measurements, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 502
Sparking Plugs, Apparatus for Testing 75
Spars, Aeroplane, Stresses in, 179. See LETTERS, 254, 388
Specialisation in Machine Tool Design, 269*
— in Manufacture, Dangers of, 414
Specific Heats, Air, and Velocity of Sound, 318
— Heat, Gas Engine Gases, 157*
Specifications, Standard, Electric Wires and Cables, 310
— Steel for Hell Gate Bridge, 298
Spectra of Atomic Systems with Complex Nuclei, 399
— of Nova Geminorum and Nova Aquilæ, 399
Spectro-Photometry, Apparatus for, 153
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor Car Details*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Spencer, L. J., on Tin-Antimony-Arsenic Alloys, 663*
Spindles, Machine, General Design, 38
— Noses, Milling Machine, Standardisation, 441*, 548*, 615, 649, 694
Spinning, Cotton (Review), 522
Springing of Motor Cars, 658*, 852*
Spun Brass Bowl, Season Cracking, 456*. See 435
— Brass Cups, Stresses in, 456*. See 435
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Square, Optical, Pocket, 153
Squeegee Rotary Pump, 455*
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
— of Ships. See *Ships*
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute: J. E. Fletcher, on Puddled Iron Manufacture 804*, 836*
Staging, Steel Tubular, for Cranes, &c., 508
Stamper Loading Truck for Motor Lorries, 717* See 713
Standards, Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Calorific, Sale of Gas by, 575, 657
— Formula, Glass for Electric Lamps, 728
— Specifications, Electric Wires and Cables, 310
— Spindle Noses, Milling Machines, 441*, 548*, 615, 649, 694
Standardisation, Impact Tests, B.A. Report, 215
— Rating of Electrical Machinery, 547, 555
Stanford, E., Ltd., Compass Course Indicator and Map Mounting Process, 682*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Aid for Aviation Industry, 827
— Aid for Industrial Research, 280
— Assistance of Export Trade, 286
— Control of Industries, 793
— Ownership, German Iron Ore Deposits, 511
— Railways, Japanese, 382
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
St. Cyr Aerodynamic Institute, Balance for Propeller Experiments, 773*
Stead, Dr. J. E., on Tin-Antimony-Arsenic Alloys, 663*
Steady, Lathe, the "Advance," 815*
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption in Power Stations, 3*
— Consumption, Reciprocating Engines and Turbines, Swedish Navy, 471
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Latent Heat of, Sutton's Determination, 55
— Leakage, Locomotive Piston Valves, 5*
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Meters, G. Kent, Ltd., 475*
— Pipes, Coxon Combined Stop and Isolating Valve, 581*
— Production from Coke Breeze, 119
— Production from Waste Heat, 118
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Turbines. See *Turbines.*
— Undercooled, in Turbines, 483. See LETTER, 550
— Wagon. See *Motor Wagon; Tractor*
Steamboats. See *Steamers*
Steamers, American, for Transatlantic Service, 151
— Boats, Turret Davit for, 510*
— "Clermont," Watt's Engine, 305*. See 639
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 118, 521
— Dazzle Painting of, 192*
— Effects of Fluid Cargoes, 588
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Hyson," Micheli Blocks for Thrust Bearings, 786*
— "Izaston," Boiler Explosion, 48
— Merchant, Cruiser Stern for, 785
— Merchant, of the World, Lloyd's Statistics, 184
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines.*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Supplying Oil Fuel at Sea, 75
— Watertight Subdivision of. See *Watertight*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steels, Carbon and High-Speed, Tests of Cutting Power, 867*. See 863
— Case-Hardening of. See *Metallurgy*
— Construction for Aeroplanes, 53, 94*, 142*, 176*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Gas Cylinders, 23, 82, 113, 248
— for Gun Forgings, Defective Fractures in Tests, 421*. See 431
— Heat Treatment of. See *Metallurgy*
— Indian Imports, 218. See 595
— Industry, British, during War (Review), 556
— Industry, German, Effect of War, 582. See 574
— Industry, Indian, Development, 595. See 218
— Magnetic Analysis of, 708*
— Magnetic and Mechanical Properties, Relationship, 709*
— Manganese, Era, Exhibit at Olympia, 504
— Manufacture, Action of Iron Oxide on Furnace Structure, 528*. See 431
— Manufacture, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 279, 392*, 423, 579. See 404, 425*, 575, 805, 836*
— Manufacture, Use of Pulverised Coal, 45, 62*, 125*, 160*. See 83, 118, 279
— Microstructure. See *Microphotographs*
— Molybdenum, for Cutting Tools, 862
— Nickel, Action of Carbon Monoxide, 464*. See 432
— Nickel, Tensile and Transverse Tests, 422. See 431
— Nickel-Chrome, Casting Ingots for Forgings, 432
— Nickel-Chrome, Temper Brittleness of, 461*, 463*. See 432
— Plates, Tests of, Welded Joints, 25*
— Production and Export, Statistics, 29 645
— Production, German, 684
— Rails. See *Rails*
— Special, Aero-Engine Valves, 53*, 672, 800*, 834*
— Special, Woody Fractures in Tests, 421*. See 431
— Specifications, Hell Gate Bridge, 298
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thin, Influence of Cold Work and Tempering, 224*
— Tubular Staging for Cranes, &c., 508
— Turnings, Cast Iron from, 632*. See 431
— Turnings, Shell Forgings from, 106*
— Turnings, Use in Blast Furnace, 58, 76
— Wheel for Motor Cars, 660*. See LETTERS, 822, 866
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Hell Gate Bridge. See *Hell Gate*
Steering Gear for Kitchen Reversing Rudders, 508*
— Gear. See also *Motor-Car Details*
Stein Recuperative Pot Furnace, 560
Stentorphone, Creed, 120
Sterling Silver, Properties and Manufacture, 436
Stern, Cruiser, for Merchant Ships, 785
— Post, Repaired by Electric Welding, 25*
Stevens-Hunter Pneumatic Hammer, 452*
Stokers, Chain Grate, Lea Coal Meter for, 474
Stoney, G., on Turbine Gears, 729*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Water, for Electric Power Plants, 222*, 258*
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, Nobel's Explosives Factory, 32*
Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 348
Stratification of Soap Films, 151
Stratosphere, Winds and Temperature Gradients, 855
Streaming Metal Vapour Arcs, Podszus Experiments, 863
Streets. See *Roads*
— Railways. See *Tramways*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress Distribution, B.A. Report on, 348
— Measurements, Extensometer, Hell Gate Bridge, 603*
Stresses in Aeroplane Spars, Calculation, 179. See LETTERS, 254, 388
— and Loading, Hell Gate Bridge, 299*, 603*, 674
— in Spun Brass Cups, 456*. See 435
— in Thin-Walled Vessels and Structures, 640*
— in Timber in Drying, 433*. See 287* 323*
Strikes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Strips, Thin Steel, Cold Work and Tempering, 224*
Stroud System, Utilising Powdered Coal, 127*
Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange (Review), 283
Structural Work, Scientific Management (Review), 187
Structure of the Atom and Planck's Quantum, 399
— Concrete, Protection from Frost, 307
— Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Gauge, Railway, Need for Increase, 697
— Thin-walled, Stresses in, 640*
Submarine Explosions, Investigation of, 128
— Mines. See *Mines*
— Signalling, Galvanometer for, 255* See LETTER, 490
— See *Warships*
Submersible Motor Pump and Accessories, 505*
Substation, Rotary Converter, Barr & Stroud's Works, 198*
Sugar Fermentation, Glycerine Manufacture by, 318
Sulman, H. L., on Ore Flotation, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
Sulphate of Ammonia Manufacture, 271
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 271
Sun, Deflection of Light by. See *Relativity*
— and Planet Beam Engines, Watt's, 231* 236*.
— Rotation and Magnetisation, 461
— See also *Solar*
Sunbeam Motor Car, 682*
Superannuation Scheme, Engineering Employees, 667. See LETTER, 693
Supercooled Steam in Turbines, 483. See LETTER, 550
Superphosphates, Manufacture of, 271
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Tension, Liquids and Fused Metals, 723* See 860. See *Erratum*, 753
— Tension and Solidification of Metals, 612* See 437
— Tension and Theory of Flotation, 723*, 860. See *Erratum*, 753
Surki Mortars, Composition and Properties, 812
Surveying Instruments, Technic of (Review), 795
— Pocket Optical Square and Level, 153
Sutherland, W. F., Canadian National Steel Works, 100*
Swedish Destroyer "Wrangel," Geared Turbines, 471*
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Lathe Bed Design, 73*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Swiss Cast Iron Digesters, Explosions, 280*
Switches, Contactor, Motor Control Gear, A. West & Co., Ltd., 504*
— Motor Starting. See also *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Motor Control, A. West & Co., Ltd., 504*
— Submersible Motor Pump, 507*
Sykes Gear Generating Machine, Design of Beds, 270*
Symbols, Mathematical, for Aeronautical Work, 150
Synthetic Ammonia, Claude Process, 185
— Cast Iron, 632*. See 431
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

"T" CLASS Destroyers, Geared Turbines, for, 140*
Table, Tilting, Shaping Machine, 815*
Tables, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*
— Simple Interest (Review), 487
Tangye, George, Portrait of, 385*
Tanks, British, used in War, 334*, 371*, 440*. See 366, 760
— Cast Iron, Chocolate Manufacture, Explosion, 625
— Experimental, Froude National, Work of, 829
— French and German, used in War, 373*
— Furnaces, Manufacture of Glass Table Ware, 560
— Oil, Extinguishing and Preventing Fires, 316
— Pneumercator Depth Gauge for, 454
— Ship "Narragansett," Launch, 760
— Steamers, Effects of Fluid Cargoes, 588
— Water Level Indicator, Telephone System, 453

Tap and Die Holder with Automatic Release, 157*
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tar, Colorimetric Determination, 405, 406
— Production and Distillation, 272
— Use in Diesel Engines, 167
Tarrant, A. G., on High Temperature Tests, 875*
Tautometer for Measuring Tension in Wires, 54
Taylor System, Application to Foundry, 450
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Societies, Duties of Members, 518
— Societies. See also *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technician's Work in Engineering, 316
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telegraph, Printing Creed High-Speed, 120
Telegraphy, Wireless, Apparatus for Aircraft, 54, 122, 378. See 308
— Wireless, Diffraction of Waves, 468
— Wireless, Direction Finding Apparatus, 523*, 545*
— Wireless, Effect of Solar Eclipse on, 468
— Wireless, Heterodyne Receiving Apparatus, 90
— Wireless, and Ionisation of Upper Air, 468
— Wireless, in Navigation, 54, 122, 523*, 545*
— Wireless, Scientific Products Exhibition, 54, 122
— Wireless, Use of Thermionic Valve, 368, 469*, 470*, 491*, 525*. See LETTER, 550
— Wireless, Thermionic Valves, Self Oscillations in, 470*
— Wireless, Year Book of, 253
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Exchange, Strowger Automatic (Review), 283
— Water Level Indicator, 453
— Battery Charging Apparatus, 121*
— Dictograph Loud Speaking, 121
Telephony, Wireless, Scientific Products Exhibition, 54, 122
— Wireless, Year Book of, 253
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, the Rosse, 630. See 620
Telpher for Coal-Handling Plant, 38*
Temper Brittleness, Nickel-Chrome Steel, 461*, 463*. See 432
Temperature Gradients in the Stratosphere, 855
— Measurement. See *Pyrometer; Thermometer*
— Explosion, Determination of, 79
— Metallic Electrodes of Arcs, 283
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temperley Transporter, Revolving, Glasgow Gas Works, 189*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
— in Wires, Tantometer for Measuring, 54
Terms, Aeronautical, Glossary of, 150
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Bearing Power of Sand Foundations, 326*
— Heat Insulation for Cold Stores, 90
— Institute, Electrical, Proposed, 689
— Johansson Gauges, Minimeter for, 33*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Luminosity of Radium Paint, 90
— Machine, Dooley's, for Lubricants, 788. See 755, 758
— Machines. See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Materials, American Society for. See *American*
— Radium at N.P.L., 90, 107
— Sparking Plugs, Internal-Combustion Engines, 75
— Station, Altoona, Piston Valve Leakage, 5*
— Thermometers at N.P.L., 107
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Colliery Boiler Plants, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207.
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Cutting Power of Lathe Tools, 867*. See 863
— for Gas Cylinders, 23, 82, 113. See 248
— Laboratory, of Mineral Oils, 586
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— Oil Engines, Crossley High-Compression, 51
— Optical, Measuring Gauge Blocks, 22
— of Water-tight Bulkheads, 762*
Tests (Materials):
Aeroplane Spars, Testing in Bending and Compression, 170*, 226
Airship Fabrics, Strength and Permeability of, 356. See 367
American Society for Testing Materials, Discussion on Magnetic Analysis of Steel, 708*
Bending Tests, Nickel Steels, 422. See 431
— Tests, Special Steels, Woody Fractures, 421*. See 431
— Tests, Welded Joints in Steel Plates, 25*
Extensometer Stress Measurements, Hell Gate Bridge, 603*
Eyebars, Full-Size Tests, Hell Gate Bridge, 299
Hardness Comparator, Portable (Vickers, Ltd.), 154
— Definition of, 749, 797
— Tests, Bearing Metal, 565. See 437
— Tests, Comparison of Brinell and Scratch Methods, 669. See LETTERS, 728, 749, 797
— Tests, Heat-Treated Cast Iron, 2
— Tests, High-Temperature, Special Steel for Aero-Engine Valves, 801*. See 834
— Tests, Nickel-Chrome Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 461*, 463*. See 432
— Tests, Steel, and Magnetic Properties. 710*
Impact Tests, Heat-Treated Cast Iron, 2
— Tests, High Temperature, Special Steels for Aero-Engine Valves, 801*. See 834
Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Impact Tests, Nickel-Chrome Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 461*, 463*. See 432
— Tests, Notched Bars, Analysis of Results, 329
— Tests, Standardisation of, B.A. Report, 215
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Materials, Breaking Length, 357. See 367
Notched Bars, Humfrey Testing Machine for, 153*
— Bars, Tests, Analysis of Results, 329
— Bar Tests, High Temperature, Special Steels for Aero-Engine Valves, 801*. See 834
Strain Energy Function and Elastic Limit, 348
Stress Distribution, B.A. Report on, 348
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Gun Forgings, Defective Fractures, 431
— Tests, High Temperature, Special Steels for Aero-Engine Valves, 53*, 801*. See 834
— Tests, Nickel Chrome Steel Effect of Heat Treatment, 461*, 463*
— Tests, Nickel Steels, 422. See 431
— Tests of Refractory Materials, High and Low Temperatures, 875*
— Tests, Steel and Magnetic Properties, 710*
— Tests, Welded Joints in Steel Plates, 25*
Testing Machine for Notched Bars, Humfrey Autographic, 153*
— Machine, 50-ton Buckton, Scotts' Shipyard, 467*
— Plant, Hydraulic, for Tensile, Bending and Compression Tests, 752*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Cotton Spinning (Review), 522
Theorem of Three Moments, Extension of, 649, 693, 798
Theory of Probability, Application to Gunnery (Review), 846
Thermal Conductivity of Heat Insulators, 369
— Conductivity, Refractory Materials, Measurement, 875
— Efficiency, Limiting, of Internal-Combustion Engines, 77*, 130*, 157*. See 86. See LETTER, 295
— Efficiency, Steam Engines with Regenerative Feed Heaters, 285
— Expansion of Refractory Materials, Measurement, 875
— Time Lag for Overload Relay, 504*
— Treatment. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Thermodynamics, Latent Heat of Steam and Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 55
— Undercooled Steam in Turbines, 483. See LETTER, 550
— Work of Sadi Carnot, 4
Thermometer, Resistance, Distant Reading, 75*
— Testing, at N.P.L., 107
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thin Steel, Cold Work and Tempering, 224*
— Walled Vessels and Structures, Stresses in, 640*
Thirkell, Capt. G. L., on Season Cracking, 456*. See 435
Thompson, Dr. F. C., on Britannia Metal, 436; on Inclusions in Nickel Silver, 436
Thornton, Prof. W. M., Ignition of Gases by Hot Wires, 368; Heat Insulators, 369
Thornycroft Emergency Ship Lighting Set, 452*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw Threads*
Three Moments Theorem, Extension of, 649, 693, 798
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
Thurston, A. P., Metal Construction of Aircraft, 142*, 174*, 224*. See LETTERS, 254, 388. See 53, 94*
Tide-Predicting Machine for Argentine, 832*
Tiemann Kiln for Timber Drying, 288*, 323*. See 433*
Tilting Table, Shaping Machine, 815*
Timber Drying, Tiemann Kiln for, 288*, 323*. See 433*
— Jarrah, Rapid Seasoning, 287*, 323*. See 433*
— Reinforcement for Burnt-Earth Concrete, 302*
— Seasoning, Phenomena of, 433*. See 287*, 323*
— Shipbuilding Elements of (Review), 522
Time Lag, Thermal, for Overload Relay, 504*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Mining Industry, Position of, 748
— Plate Works, Fuel Economy, 579
— Plate Works, Industrial Fatigue in, 484
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
— Use in Pyrometry, 309
Tipper, Rotary, for Coal Wagons, 38*
Tipping Devices, Motor Wagon Bodies, 722, 764*. See 713
Titan Agricultural Tractor, 443*
Tizard, H. T., on Engine Power and Height, 527*, 561*. See 367
Tolerances in Machine Work, 201*, 499*, 549, 652
Tomlinson, A., on Seasoning of Jarrah, 287*, 323*. See 433*
Tools, Lathe, Cutting Power, 867*. See 863
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Tooth Contact in Worm Gearing, 651*
Toothed Gearing. See *Gearing*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
— Carrying Aeroplane, Blackburd, 46*
— Control Apparatus, Graham, 120*
Torque Dynamometer, Model Propeller Experiments, 776*
Towers, Hell Gate Bridge, Caisson Foundations, 236*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Tramways; Railways; Railless*
— Engines at Smithfield Show, 794
Tractor, Agricultural, Austin, 13*, 442*
— Agricultural, Blackstone and Emerson, 442*
— Agricultural, Crawley and Clayton, 446
— Agricultural, Development of, 12
— Agricultural, Emerson-Brantingham, 13
— Agricultural, F.I.A.T. and Garner, 442
— Agricultural, Fordson, 13*, 442*
— Agricultural, Glasgow, 12*, 442*
— Agricultural, Illinois, and General Ordnance, 443
— Agricultural, International Junior, Avery, Gray, Mogul, Titan and Martin, 443*
— Agricultural, at Lincoln Trials, 410, 442*
— Agricultural, Maskell, Moline, Cleveland and Mann, 446*
— Agricultural, Pick and Whiting-Bull, 445*
— Agricultural, and Plough, Fowler, 794
— Agricultural, Price, Service & Co., 794
— Agricultural, Saunderson, 13, 445*
— Agricultural, at Smithfield Show, 793
— Agricultural, Wallis Junior, 13
— Caterpillar, for Haulage Work, Newton, 718*. See 712
— Caterpillar. See also *Tanks*
— Motor, and Wear of Roads, 709
— Petrol, for Road Haulage, Knox, 718*
— Steam and Petrol, for Road Haulage, Foster, 765*
— Unit for Ford Car, Eoros, 446
Trade Association, Machine Tool, 190
— Disputes. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
— Export, Government Assistance of, 286, 356. See 721
— German, Leipzig Fair, 480
— Imports and Exports Regulation Bill, 721
— Indian Imports of Metals and Machinery, 218
— International, and the Rate of Exchange, 721
— Iron and Steel, Production and Export Statistics, 645
— Japanese, Statistics, 57
— Marks, Registration in Brazil, 544
— Policy of the Government, 247. See 276, 286
— Protection against Dumping, 183, 247, 721. See LETTER, 207
— Reconstruction after War. See *Reconstruction*
— Specialisation in Manufacture, 414
— Unions. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Traders' Wagons, Railway. See *Wagons*
Traffic, Road, near London Docks, 690
Trailers and Semi-Trailers, Motor Lorries, 718*
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramcars, Self Replacing Trolley Head, 74
Tramways, L.C.C., Extensions, 757
— Schemes in Parliament, 757
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Liners, American, 151
— Voyages, Airship "R. 34," 87*. See also *Government Policy, Airship Construction*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— Systems, Petrol-Electric, Motor Vehicles, 765*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Goods, Cattle Clearing House System, 712, 714
— Ministry of, and Road Construction, 803. See 740
— Motor. See *Roads, Motor Vehicles*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Roads*
— Ways and Communications Bill, 86
Transporter, Temperley, Revolving, Glasgow Gas Works, 189*
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-tight Subdivisions*
— Tests. See *Bending Tests* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Travellers, Erection of Hell Gate Bridge, 417*, 499*, 678*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trench Digger, Bjering's, Agricultural Drains, 14*
Trials, Agricultural Tractors, Lincoln, 410, 442*
— of Colliery Boiler Plants, 101, 138. See LETTER, 207
— Motor Car, Benzole Fuel, 276, 794. See 822
— See also *Tests*
Tribe System of Pipe Joints, 479*
Triboluminescence Phenomena, 218
Trinitrotoluenes, Manufacture and Properties, 486, 541
Trolley Head, Self Replacing, for Tramcars, 74
— Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Tropical Climates, Effect on Human Body, 691
Truck, Loading, for Motor Lorries, Stamper, 717*. See 713
— Hand and Electric, Goods Handling, 764* See 712
Tsingtau, Cession to Japan, 485
Tube-Scrapers, Restucci, 866*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubular Bridges, Military, Inglis, 408*, 439*. See 366
— Staging, Steel, for Cranes, &c., 508
Tullis Portable Horizontal Drill, Base Design, 269*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Steel, Aero-Engine Valves, 53*, 673, 801*, 834*
— Steel, Tests of Cutting Power in Lathes, 867*. See 863
Tunmer's Method of Map Mounting, 682
Tunnel, Channel, Government Attitude, 600
Turbine Driven Centrifugal Machine, Oil Recovery, 474*
Turbine Gas, Possibilities of, 313
— Steam, de Laval, Driving Air Compressor, 555. See LETTER, 579*
— Steam, Development of, 353
— Steam, Geared, and Alternator, Ackton Hall Colliery, 243*
— Steam, Geared, for Mill Driving, 732*
— Steam, Gearing for, 729*
— Steam, Marine, in Destroyers, Development, 139*. See *Errata*, 180
— Steam, Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Steam, Marine, Geared Turbines and Reciprocating Engines, Comparisons, 471
— Steam, Marine, for "L" Class Destroyers, 140*
— Steam, Undercooled Steam in, 483. See LETTERS, 550
— Steam. See also *Turbo-Alternators; Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers* and *Warships*
Turbo Alternators, Geared, Ackton Hall Colliery, 243*
— Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generators, Historic, Ackton Hall Colliery, 242*
Turbulence, Effect in Gas Engines, 159*
Turn Indicators for Aeroplanes, 54
Turner, S. G., on Extraordinary Traffic Damages, 739
Turner, H., on Sterling Silver, 436
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
— and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turnings, Steel, Cast Iron from, 632*. See 431
— Steel, Shell Forgings from, 106*
— Steel, Use in Blast Furnaces, 58, 76
Turret Davit, Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd., 510*
— for 12-Inch Guns, H.M.S. "Agincourt," 703*
— Naval Gun, Range Finder for, 669*
Tylor, J., & Sons, Ltd., Motor Car Engine, 692*

U.

UNDERCOOLED Steam in Turbines, 483. See LETTER, 550
Underfeed Stoker Co., Draught Indicator, 558*
Underground Water Level, Effect of Barometric Pressure, 601
Unions, Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
United Kingdom, Iron and Steel Industry during War (Review), 556
— Kingdom. See also *British*
— States Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, Report (Review), 22
— States Battleship "Pennsylvania," Air Flow over Deck, 504
— States Bureau of Mines, Extinguishing and Preventing Oil and Gas Fires, 316
— States, Cement Concrete Pavements, 735. See 705, 792
— States Destroyer "Ward," Construction of, 543*
— States Liners for Atlantic Service, 151*
— States Patrol Boats, "Eagle" Class, 742*
— States Railways, Electric Energy Consumption, 699
— States, Shipbuilding Development, 184, 587
— States. See also *America*
Universal Joint, Armstrong-Siddeley Motor Car, 647*
University, London, Degrees in Commerce, 151
— London, Teaching of Mathematics, 113, 206, 306, 339, 388, 441, 490, 550, 616, 693
— Manchester, Extension of College of Technology, 794
— Sheffield, Department of Glass Technology, 517; Experiments on Lathe Tools, 867*. See 863
Unwin, Dr. W. C., on Notched Bar Tests, 329; on Hardness Tests, 669. See LETTERS, 728, 749, 797
Upper Air, Ionisation of, and Wireless Telegraphy, 468
— Air, Observations over Palestine, 691
— Air, Winds and Temperature Gradients, 855
"Useo" Draught Indicator for Boiler Furnaces, 558*

V.

"V" CLASS Destroyers, Geared Turbines for, 140*
Vacuum Gauge, J. Watt's, 235*
Valve, Disc, Stevens-Hunter Pneumatic Hammer, 453*
— Stop and Isolating, Coxon Combined, 581*
— Petrol Engine, Failures of, 799*, 834*
— Petrol Engine, Special Steels for, 53*, 672, 799*, 834*
Petrol Engine, Temperatures of, 673, 799
— Piston, Locomotive, Steam Leakage, 5*
— Slide and Piston, Invention of, 441
— Thermionic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Variable Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor Car Details*
— Stroke Pump, Carey, 74
Vauxhall Motor Car, 851*
Velocity of Sound and Specific Heats of Air, 318
Ventilating and Air Heating Plant for Ships 560*
Vernon, Dr. H. M., on Industrial Fatigue, 484
Vessels, Thin-Walled, Stresses in, 640*
Viaducts, Approach, Hell Gate Bridge, 674*
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
Vickers, Albert, the Late, 69*
— Ltd., Diesel Engines, for Submarines, 8*; Gas Engines for Appleby Iron Co., 576*; Launch of Oil Tank Ship "Narragansett," 760; Plug Cock for Petrol, 220*; Portable Hardness Comparator, 154; Restucci Tube Scrapers, 866*; Vimy-Rolls Aeroplane, Flight to Australia, 794; Wind Driven Pumps for Petrol, 230*.

Vickers-Petters, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 510*
Victory Pipe Joints, 479*
Vimy-Rolls Aeroplane, Flight to Australia, 794
Virial Problem of Clausius, 20, 48, 156
Viscosity, Liquids, at High Pressures, 520*, 755
Vision, Photo-Electric Theory, 519
Vowles, H. P., Education for Management, 197. See LETTER, 254

W.

WADKIN & Co., Pattern Making Machine, 221*; Wood Grinding Machines, 352*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Rotary Tipper for, 38*
— Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Tractors*
— Railway, Construction at Woolwich Arsenal, 825
— Railway, Demurrage Charges, 825, 857
— Railway, Traders', Strength of Draw Gear, 697
Wakelam, H. T., on Asphaltic Macadam Roads, 737. See 707, 792
Walker, R. J., Development of Geared Turbines, 386*. See 366, 859
— Grinding Machine Table, 813*
Wall Drilling Machine, Boulton & Watt's Works, 640*
Wallis Junior Agricultural Tractor, 13*
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., Geared Turbines for H.M. Destroyer "Wild Swan," 140*; for H.M.S. "Furious," 204*
Wars, Effect on Price of Scotch Pig Iron, 274*
— European. See *European War*
"Ward," U.S. Destroyer, Construction of, 543*
Warfare, Gas, Development of, 541
— Naval. See *Warships*

Warships:

Gun Fire Control Gear, Graham, 120*; Barr & Stroud, 846*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Aeroplane-Carrying Ship "Furious," 203*
— Aeroplane-Carrying Ship, "Hermes," Launch, 378*
— Battleship "Agincourt," 12-in. Gun Mountings, 703*
— Destroyers, Development of Turbine Machinery, 139*. See *Errata*, 180
— Destroyers, "L" Class, Turbines for, 140*
— Destroyers, "S," "T" and "V" Classes, Geared Turbines for, 140*
— Destroyer "Wild Swan," Geared Turbines for, 140*
— Light Cruiser "Dragon," 652*
— Light Cruiser "Raleigh," Geared Turbines, 341*
— Navy, Diesel Engines for Warship Propulsion, 381
— Navy, Early Steam Propelling Engines, 639
— Navy Estimates, 785
— Navy, Geared Turbines in, 859
— Navy, Oil Fuel in, 860
— Navy, Oil Wastage, 725. See 860
— Navy, War Work of, 350
— Navy, Wireless Service, Use of Thermionic Valves, 491*, 525*. See 368, 469*, 550
— Submarine "K 13," Rescue of Crew, 597*
Mines, Paravane for Protecting Ships against, 389*. See 369
— Submarine, Use in Naval Warfare, 369
Naval Guns. See *Guns*

Warships—*continued.*

Submarine Attack, Dazzle Painting as Protection, 192*
— Chasers, U.S. "Eagle," Class, 742*
— Diesel Engines for (Vickers, Ltd.), 8*
— Explosive Paravane for Attacking, 389*. See 369
— "K 13," Rescue of Crew, 597*
— Methods of Detecting, 128. See 354
Swedish Destroyer, "Wrangel," Geared Turbines for, 471*
United States Battleship "Pennsylvania," Air Flow over Deck, 504
— States Destroyer "Ward" Construction of, 543*
— States Patrol Boats, "Eagle" Class, 742*
Warship Repairs and Fittings, Electric Welding, 25*
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washington, International Labour Conference, 620
Waste Heat, Steam Production from, 118
— Oil Recovery, Centrifugal Machine for, 474*
Water, Asymmetric Filtration through Porous Plates, 760
— Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption*
— Development and Storage, Electric Power Plants, 222*, 258*
— Feed, Cope's Automatic Regulator, 475
— Flow over Canal Weirs, 113
— Flow in Open Channels, 285, 798
— Flow from Rivers into Canals, 307
— Flow in Rivers, Formulæ for, 322
— Flow Round Channel Bends, 285
— Level Indicator for Telephone System, 453
— Level, Underground, Effect of Atmospheric Pressure, 691
— Pipes, Protection from Corrosion, 662
— Pipes, Victory Joint for, 479*
— Power. See *Power; Hydraulic*
— Supply Schemes in Parliament, 758
Water-tight Subdivision of Ships, Door Indicator, Barr & Stroud, 848*
— Subdivision of Ships, Tests of Bulkheads, 543, 762*
— Subdivision of Ships, Water-tight Doors in Merchant Ships, 554
Watt Centenary Celebrations, Birmingham, 249, 385*, 415*. See 229*, 286*, 305*, 320, 353, 441, 582*, 637*, 863
— Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
— James, Biography, 229*, 320. See also *Watt Centenary*
— Relics, Exhibition of, 637*. See also *Watt Centenary*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Wax, Molten, Temperature Differences in Convection Cells, 614. See 437
Ways and Communications Bill, Amendments, 86
Weather, Canadian, Problems of, 520
— Quotations from Pepys Diary, 855
— See also *Meteorological*
Webster & Bennett, Ltd., Machine Tool Design, 175*, 400*, 570*
Weeks, H. B., on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 662
Wehnelt Interrupter, Improved Form, 752
Weighing Machine, Portable, for Sacking Grain, 145*
Weights, Aero Engine Parts, 137
— of Aeroplanes, Analyses, 60*
— Atomic, and the Continuity of Matter, 649
— Atomic, International, 685
— and Dimensions of Gas Engines, 131*
— of a Litre of Air, 569
Weir, Lord, on Aircraft during the War, 59*, 93*, 108*. See 86. See LETTERS, 206, 254; on Nationalisation of Industries, 793.
Weirs, Canal, Water Flow over, 113
Welded Joints, Corrosion Tests, 25
— Joints, Steel Plates, Tests of, 25*
Welding, Electric Arc, Generating Set for, 474*
— Electric Arc, Warship Repairs and Fittings, 25*
Wellman, S. T., the late, 189
Wells, Oil, Extinguishing and Preventing Fires, 316
— Oil, Progress Diagrams in Drilling, 321*
Werner, Prof. A., the late, 806
West, Capt. R. R., on Air Brakes for Aeroplanes, 368
West, A. & Co., Ltd., Motor Control Switchgear, 504*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Motor Car, Goodyear Locking Cap, 660*
— Pressed Steel, for Motor Cars, 660*. See LETTERS, 822, 866
Whippet Tanks. See *Tanks*
Whirl Rotary Pump, 474*
White, Sir W., Work of, 353
White Metal, Effect of Casting Conditions, 563*. See 437
Whitehead, A., on Tolerances in Machine Work, 201*
Whiteley, J. H., On Action of Iron Oxides on Furnace Structure, 528*. See 431
Whiting-Bull Agricultural Tractor, 445*
Whitworth Double Axle Lathe, Bed Design, 175*
— Drilling Machines, Early Forms, 331*, 400*
— Slotting Machine, Early Form, 573*
Wicksteed, J. H., the late, 830*
"Wild Swan," H.M. Destroyer, Geared Turbines for, 140*
Wilkins Unloading Device, Motor Lorries, 764*
Wilkinson, Lieut.-Cdr. N., Dazzle Painting of Ships, 192*. See 86.
Williams, J. G., Electrolytic Formation of Perchlorates, 828
Williamson, W. D., on Motor Transport, 770. See 740
Wilson, M. F., on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 700
— J. H. & Co., Electrically Driven Winch, 479*
Winch, L. Scott & Co.'s Electric Drive, 479*
Wind-Driven Centrifugal Pumps for Petrol, 239*
— Driven Electric Generator for Aircraft, 74
— Geostrophic, Laws of Approach, 855
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— in the Stratosphere, 855
Winding Engine, Pooley Hall Colliery, Rapid Replacement, 342
— Machine, Coil, Igranic Co., 274
Window, Glass, Self-cleaning, 453
Wings, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Wire Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Wires, Electric, Standard Specifications, 310
— Electrically Heated, Ignition of Gases, 368
— Tautometer for Measuring Tension, 54
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wolseley Motor Cars at Olympia, 606*, 644*
Women Workers. See *Labour*
Wood, Sir H. T., Address to Royal Society of Arts, 690
— F., on Bituminous Roads, 772. See 739, 792
— Drying, Phenomena of, 433*. See 287*, 323*
— Drying, Tiemann Kiln for, 288*, 323*. See 433*
— Jarrah, Rapid Seasoning, 287*, 323*. See 433*
— Reinforcement for Burnt Earth Concrete, 302*
— Ship Construction, Elements of (Review), 522
Woody Fractures, Special Steels, Transverse Tests, 421*. See 431
Working Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Arsenal, Railway Work at, 825
Work, Cold, Effect on Copper and Copper Alloys, 290*
— Tables, Machine Tool, Design of. See *Horner, J.*

Works:

Cement Works, Potash Recovery, 588
Chemical Works, Pollution of Atmosphere by, 271
— Works, Pumping Corrosive Liquids, 826
East Indian Railway Shops, War Work, 590
Engineering Works Investigation, Trade Reconstruction, 332
Iron and Steel Works, Appleby and Frodingham, Large Gas Engines, 576*
— and Steel Works, Continental, Effect of War, 345
— and Steel Works, Fuel Economy and Consumption, 279, 392*, 423, 579 805, 836*. See 404, 425*, 575
— and Steel Works, Gas Engines in, 404, 428, 866
— and Steel Works, German, Occupied Territory, Fuel Economy, 428. See 404
— Works, Obsolete Plant, 804, 840
Margarine Factory, Maypole, Conveyor Installation, 781*, 855*
Munitions Works, Week's Notice to Employees, 794
Rangefinder Factory. See *Barr & Stroud*
Shipbuilding Yards in Australia, 518
— Yard, Scotts', Works Laboratories, 467*
Steel Works, Canadian, Using Turnings, 106*
— Works, Power Consumption, 429
Tin Plate Works, Fuel Economy, 579
— Plate Works, Industrial Fatigue in, 484
Works' Management, Education of Engineers for, 197, 593. See LETTER, 254
— Management, Features of, 150
— Management, Law of Probability and Restriction of Output, 314
— Management, Mass Production and Inspection, 742
— Management, Motion Study in, 589, 594
— Management, Taylor System in Foundry, 450
— Management. See also *Barr & Stroud*
Workmanship, Value of, 18
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workshops, Industrial Accidents and Intensive Production, 619
— Potentiometer for Pyrometry, 76
— Training. See *Apprenticeship; Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
Worm Gearing. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worn Parts, Iron, Repair by Electrolytic Deposition, 827
Wotherspoon, W. L., on Pulverised Coal in Blast Furnaces, 695*, 740*
"Wrangel," Swedish Destroyer, Geared Turbines, 471*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YATES, H. J., on Fuel Economy in Cupola Practice, 396
Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 253
— Books. See also LITERATURE INDEX
Yorkshire and Lancashire Boilers, Comparisons, 207
— Steam Wagon with Crane, 764*

Z.

ZIMMER, G. F., Pneumatic Grain Elevator, 191*; Conveyor Installation, Margarine Factory, 781*, 855*
Zinc Prices. See *Metal Price Diagrams*
Zirconia Furnace, for High Temperatures, 186

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Engines, Oil, 8-Cylinder and 12-Cylinder, for British Submarine Boats, Elevations and Cross Section (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 8 and 9).

II. Coal-Handling Plant, Nobel's Explosive Factory, Pembrey (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.) (between pages 38 and 39).

III. H.M. Naval Airship, "R 34": Views of Airship Leaving Shed and in Flight; Internal View of Hull Framing; External View of Forward Portion of Hull during Construction (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 88 and 89).

IV. Boiler Plants, Colliery, Details of Performance (between pages 102 and 103).

V. Works of Newall Engineering Company: Views of Screw Gauge Section and Chief Test Room (facing page 104).

VI. Works of Newall Engineering Company: General View of Machine Shop; Views of Measuring Machine and Adjustable Vernier Arm; Calibration Diagrams (between pages 104 and 105).

VII. Works of British Forgings, Ltd., Toronto: View of Melting House with Electric Furnaces; View showing Teeming of Electric Furnace; View of Pneumatic Hammer for Breaking Crop Ends from Billets (between pages 104 and 105).

VIII. Works of British Forgings, Ltd.: View of Transformer and Switch Room; View of Forging Shop; View of Cutting and Breaking Shop; View of Hacksaws for Sawing off Test Pieces (facing page 105).

IX. Turbine Machinery for H.M. Destroyers: Views of Aft and Forward Ends of Direct Drive Turbines for "L" Class Destroyer (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 140 and 141).

X. Turbine Machinery for H.M. Destroyers; Views of Geared Turbines for H.M.S. "Wild Swan" (Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co.) (between pages 140 and 141).

XI. Grain Elevator, Portable Pneumatic, Duckham System: Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan and Transverse Section (East Ferry Road Engineering Works Co., Ltd.) (between pages 192 and 193).

XII. H.M. Aeroplane - Carrying Cruiser "Furious": View of Vessel as Passed into Service; Bow and Stern Views of Vessel as originally Completed; Views of Geared Turbines (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd.) (between pages 204 and 205).

PLATE

XIII. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Details of Caisson Foundations for Towers (between pages 236 and 237).

XIV. Works of Messrs. Barr & Stroud, Ltd.: Views of Main Machine Shop, Experimental Machine Shop and Gear-Cutting Shop (between pages 264 and 265).

XV. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Details of Trusses, Panel Points 0 to 4; Details of Top and Bottom Laterals and Floor System (between pages 296 and 297).

XVI. Tanks, British, Used in the War: Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan and Front View of "Mark IV" Tank; Views of Tank in Action and after Action (facing page 336).

XVII. Tanks, British, Used in the War: View of "Mark V" Tank in Action; Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan (between pages 336 and 337).

XVIII. Tanks, British, Used in the War: View of "Mark V*" in Action; Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan and Front View (between pages 336 and 337).

XIX. Tanks, British, Used in the War: Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan and Front View of "Mark VII" Tank; Details of Track Rollers (facing page 337).

XX. Tanks, British, Used in the War: Longitudinal Section and Sectional Plan of "Mark VIII" Tank (between pages 372 and 373).

XXI. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Views showing Erection of Backstay; View of Backstay Complete; View of Backstay Anchorage (between pages 416 and 417).

XXII. Bridges, Portable Military, Inglis System: Views showing Construction of Bay: View of Enlarged Bridge; View of Derrick in Position of Erection (facing page 440).

XXIII. Bridges, Portable Military, Inglis System: Details of Articulated Joint; Views of Pontoon Bridge; View of Tank Ferry; Views of Tank Carrying Bridge (between pages 440 and 441)

XXIV. Motor Tractors at Lincoln Trials: Views of Blackstone, Emerson, International Junior, Avery, Gray and Mogul Tractors (between pages 440 and 441)

PLATE

XXV. Motor Tractors at Lincoln Trials: Views of Titan Tractor, Pick Tractor Plough, Whiting-Bull Tractor, Maskell Tractor Plough, Moline Tractor and Cleveland Tractor (facing page 441)

XXVI. Geared Turbines in Swedish Navy: Longitudinal Sections of Turbines for Destroyer "Wrangel" (De Laval Steam Turbine Co.), (facing page 472)

XXVII. Geared Turbines in Swedish Navy: Details of Gearing for Destroyer "Wrangel" (De Laval Steam Turbine Co.) (between pages 472 and 473)

XXVIII. Geared Turbines in Swedish Navy: View of Low Pressure Turbine with Eduction Pipe; Views of Port Set of Turbines; View of High Pressure Turbine with Casing Removed (De Laval Steam Turbine Co.) between pages 472 and 473)

XXIX. Geared Turbines in Swedish Navy: View of Starting Platform; View of Casing and Rotor Lifting Gear; View from Aft End of Set; View showing Gear Wheel and Spindles; View of Component Parts of Set (facing page 473)

XXX. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: View of Upper Portion of Backstay Completed; View of Upper Backstay connected to Top Chord; View of Travellers at Centre of Span; View of Backstays being Removed (between pages 500 and 501)

XXXI. Works of Messrs. Barr & Stroud, Ltd.: Details of Naval and Fortress Range Finders and Mountings (between pages 536 and 537)

XXXII. Gas Engines for Frodingham and Appleby Works of the Appleby Iron Co., Ltd.: Front View of Engine for Driving 1,200 k.w. Generator; View showing Cylinders and Valve Gear; View from Forward End; View of Connecting Rod (Vickers, Ltd.) (between pages 576 and 577)

XXXIII. Motor car, 10 h.p. 4-Cylinder Wolseley, at Olympia Show: Elevation and Plan of Chassis; Longitudinal and Cross Sections of Engine; Section of Multi-Plate Clutch; Section through Gear Box; Section of Back Axle with Worm Drive (between pages 606 and 607)

XXXIV. Motor Car, 40 h.p. 6-Cylinder Lanchester, at Olympia Show: Longitudinal Section, Transverse Section and Plan of Engine; Details of Circulating Pump and Drive; Details of Front Axle; Details of Rear Axle Worm Drive and Differential (between pages 642 and 643)

PLATE

XXXV. Motor Car, 20 h.p. 6-Cylinder Wolseley, at Olympia Show: Elevation and Plan of Chassis (facing page 644)

XXXVI. Motor Car, 20 h.p. 6-Cylinder Wolseley, at Olympia Show: Longitudinal Section of Engine (between pages 644 and 645)

XXXVII. Motor Car, 20 h.p. 6-Cylinder Wolseley, at Olympia Show: Transverse Section through Engine; Sections through Carburettor Jet and Float Chamber; Sections through Auxiliary Jet; Details of Air Filler for Tyre Pump (between pages 644 and 645)

XXXVIII. Motor Car, 20 h.p. 6-Cylinder Wolseley, at Olympia Show: General View of Chassis; View of Forward End of Chassis; View showing Gear Box and Controls (facing page 645)

XXXIX. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Elevation, plan and Sections of Little Hell Gate Bridge (facing page 676)

XL. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Views showing Construction and Erection of Little Hell Gate Bridge (between pages 676 and 677)

XLI. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Elevation, Plan and Sections of Eastern Viaduct, Long Island (between pages 676 and 677)

XLII. Hell Gate Bridge, New York: Views of Concrete Mixer, Concrete Handling Appliances and Reinforcement for Arch Spans (facing page 677)

XLIII. Gun Mountings, Twin 12-in., for H.M. Battleship "Agincourt": Longitudinal and Transverse Sections (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 704 and 705)

XLIV. United States Navy Patrol Boats "Eagle" Class: Elevation, Sectional Elevation, Deck Plans and Transverse Sections (between pages 742 and 743)

XLV. Conveyor Installation at Maypole Margarine Factory: (W. & C. Pantin) (between pages 782 and 783)

XLVI. Motor Car, 15·9 h.p. 4-Cylinder, Arrol-Johnston, at Olympia Show: Elevation and Plan of Chassis and Longitudinal Section through Engine and Gear Box (between pages 820 and 821)

XLVII. Conveyor Installation at Maypole Margarine Factory: (W. & C. Pantin) (between pages 854 and 855)

LITERATURE.

ADVISORY Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., Report, 22
Aeronautics, Third Annual Report of the U.S. National Advisory Committee, 22
Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 48
Aircraft, All the World's, 691
Aircraft Identification Book, 447
Applied Chemistry, Reports on Progress, 846
Applied Optics, Computation of Optical Systems, being the Handbuch der Angewandten Optik of Dr. A. Steinheil and Dr. E. Voit. Translated and Edited by J. W. French, 186. See LETTER, 207
Artificial Limbs, 255
Automatic Telephone Exchange, Strowger, by R. Mordin, 283

Books Received, 23, 57, 187, 220, 253, 284, 320, 488, 557, 591, 624, 761, 795
British Corporation Shipping Register, 289
Building Industry, Industrial Council, 853

Chemists' and Metallurgists' Handbook, by D. M. Liddell, 56
Chemistry, Applied, Reports on Progress, 846
Chemistry and Manufacture of Hydrogen, by P. L. Teed, 623
Coast Protection: Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, by D. W. Johnson, 319
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 649
Colouring Matters, Natural Organic, by Prof. A. G. Perkins and Dr. A. E. Everest, 56
Commercial Russia, by W. H. Beable, 760
Companies, Limited Liability, Formation, Management, &c., 855
Concrete, Reinforced, Theory and Practice, by F. Rings, 386
Constructional Work, Scientific Management in, by D. J. Hauer, 187
Cotton Spinning, by W. S. Taggart, 522

Data, Naval Architects', by J. Mitchell, 624
Dictionary, Hill's Portuguese-English, 875
Directory, Empire Municipal, 11
Directory of Exporters, and Mercantile Year Book, 447
Directory, Railway Officials, 310
Directory, Spanish, Mining and Industrial, 454
Diving Manual, 652
Dyes, Natural Organic, by Prof. A. G. Perkins and Dr. A. E. Everest, 56
Dynamics, Graphic, Elements of, by E. S. Andrews, 91

Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers: Part I, Electric and Magnetic Circuits, by H. Pender, 56
Electricity and Magnetism for Home Study, by H. E. Penrose, 22

Ferro-Concrete, Theory and Practice, by F. Rings, 386
Foster's Pocket Reference Books, 866

Graphic Dynamics, Elements of, by E. S. Andrews, 91
Gunnery, Application of Theory of Probability to, by J. Aubert, 846

High-Speed Tool Steel, 276
Hydrogen, Chemistry and Manufacture of, by P. L. Teed, 623

Industry, Iron and Steel, of the United Kingdom, under War Conditions: a Record of the Iron and Steel Production Department of the Ministry of Munitions, by F. H. Hatch, 556
Instruments, Surveying, Technic and Methods, by W. L. Webb and J. C. L. Fish, 795
Interest Tables (£ s. d.), by W. Schooling, 487
Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom under War Conditions: a Record of the Iron and Steel Production Department of the Ministry of Munitions, by F. H. Hatch, 556

Laboratory Notes and Exercises, Mechanics and Physics, by H. Dunwoody, 91
Limited Liability Companies, Formation, Management, &c., 855

Magnetism and Electricity for Engineers: Part I, Electric and Magnetic Circuits, by H. Pender, 56
Magnetism and Electricity for Home Study, by H. E. Penrose, 22
Management, Scientific, Applied to Construction, by D. J. Hauer, 187
Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book, 446
Mechanics and Physics, Laboratory Notes and Exercises, by H. Dunwoody, 91
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters, 447
Metallurgists' and Chemists' Handbook, by D. M. Liddell, 56
Mining and Industrial Directory, Spanish, 454
Ministry of Munitions, Record of the Iron and Steel Production Department, by F. H. Hatch, 556
Modern Management Applied to Construction, by D. J. Hauer, 187

Molecular Physics, by J. A. Crowther, 590
Municipal Directory, Empire, 11

Natural Organic Colouring Matters, by Prof. A. G. Perkins and Dr. A. E. Everest, 56
Naval Architects' Data, by J. Mitchell, 624

"Oil Power," 797
Optics, Applied, Computation of Optical Systems, being the Handbuch der Angewandten Optik of Dr. A. Steinheil and Dr. E. Voit. Translated and Edited by J. W. French, 186. See LETTER, 207
Organic Colouring Matters, Natural, by Prof. A. G. Perkins and Dr. A. E. Everest, 56

Pavements and Roads, Treatise on, by I. O. Baker, 219
Petrol and Petroleum Spirits: a Description of their Sources, Preparation, Examination and Uses, by W. E. Guttentag, 487
Physics and Mechanics, Laboratory Notes and Exercises, by H. Dunwoody, 91
Physics, Molecular, by J. A. Crowther, 590
Pocket Book, Mechanical Engineers', 446
Pocket Reference Books, Foster's, 866
Portuguese-English Dictionary, Hill's, 875
Press Guide, Willing's, 211
Probabilité dans les Tirs de Guerre, by J. Aubert, 846

Radio Review, 681
Railway Officials Directory, 310
Railway Year Book, 41
Reid's Colliery Guide, 649
Reinforced Concrete, Theory and Practice, by F. Rings, 386
Report of National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, U.S., 22
Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, 846
Roads and Pavements, Treatise on, by I. O. Baker, 219
"Road Reinforcement," 785
Russia, Commercial, by W. H. Beable, 760

Scientific Management, Applied to Construction, by D. J. Hauer, 187
Sell's World's Press, 823
Ship Construction, Wood, Elements of, by W. H. Curtis, 522
Shipbuilding: Naval Architects' Data, by J. Mitchell, 624
Shipping Register, British Corporation, 289
Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, by D. W. Johnson, 319
Simple Interest Tables (£ s. d.), by W. Schooling, 487
South and East Africa, Year Book and Guide, 48
Spanish Mining and Industrial Directory, 454
Spinning, Cotton, by W. S. Taggart, 522
Steel and Iron Industry of the United Kingdom under War Conditions: a Record of the Iron and Steel Production Department of the Ministry of Munitions, by F. H. Hatch, 556
Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchange, by R. Mordin, 283
Structural Work, Scientific Management in, by D. J. Hauer, 187
Surveying Instruments, Technic and Methods, by W. L. Webb and J. C. L. Fish, 795

Tables, Simple Interest (£ s. d.), by W. Schooling, 487
Telegraphy and Telephony, Wireless, Year Book of, 253
Telephone Exchange, Strowger Automatic, by R. Mordin, 283
Textile Industry, Cotton Spinning, by W. S. Taggart, 522
Theory of Probability, Application to Gunnery, by J. Aubert, 846
Timber Ship Construction, Elements of, by W. H. Curtis, 522
Tirs de Guerre, la Probabilité dans les, by J. Aubert, 846
Tool Steel, High-Speed, 276
Trade Review, Boiling and Lowe, 829
Trinitrotoluenes and Mono and Denitro Toluenes, their Manufacture and Properties, by C. G. Smith, 487

United Kingdom, Iron and Steel Industry, under War Conditions: a Record of the Iron and Steel Production Department of the Ministry of Munitions, by F. H. Hatch, 556
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report, 22
United States Bureau of Mines, Annual Report, 583

Willing's Press Guide, 211
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, Year Book of, 253
Wood Ship Construction, Elements of, by W. H. Curtis, 522
"World's Press," Sell's, 823

Year Book and Guide, South and East Africa, 48
Year Book, Mercantile, and Directory of Exporters, 447
Year Book, Railway, 41
Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 253

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ADMIRALTY Gas Cylinders, Disposal of, See *Gas.*
Aerial Propellers. See *Propellers.*
Aeronautics. See also *Airships; Propellers*
Aeroplane Construction in Holland, A. Metzelaar, 306
— Engine, Propellers, Data, Ogilvie & Partners, 254
— Metal Construction of, W. Hughes, 254; A. B. Thurston, 388
— Spars, Stress Calculations, W. Hughes, 254; A. B. Thurston, 388
Air Compressor, Nordberg, Thermal Efficiency of, B. V. Nordberg, 285
— Compressor, Turbine Drive, W. Reavell, for Reavell & Co., Ltd.
Air Screws. See *Propellers, Aerial*
Airship Construction. Government Policy. See *Airships, Uses in War and Commerce*
Airships, Uses in War and Commerce. C. Lightfoot, 180, 207, 339; "Winco," 285, 409; D. Llewelyn Davies, 409; S. H. Phillips, 441
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Limits*
Applied Optics, J. W. French, 207
Atomic Weights and the Continuity of Matter. F. W. Dodd, 649

BALL and Scratch Methods, Hardness Tests. See *Hardness*
Beams, Continuous. See *Continuous Beams.*
Bends, Channel, Water Flow round. See *Hydraulics.*
Boilers, Grate Area and Efficiency. W. H. Casmey, 114.
— Lancashire and Yorkshire, Comparisons. W. H. Casmey, 207
Brinell and Scratch Methods, Hardness Tests. See *Hardness*
British Association, Financial Needs for Research. J. Perry, 728
— Industrial Situation in 1919. C. Russell. 44

CANAL Heads, Silting at. L. L. Wickham, 307
— Weirs, Water Flow over. See *Hydraulics*
Carbon Dioxide, Cooling Effect on Flames W. T. David, 693
Centrifugal Force, Use of the Term "Surveyor," 156
Channels, Water Flow in. See *Hydraulics*
Chemistry, Atomic Weights. See *Atomic Weights*
China, Cost of Labour and Materials, An English Engineer in China, 112
Civil Aviation. See *Airships*
Civil Service, Indian, Status of Officers. "An Executive Engineer," 306
Clausius, Virial Problem of. "Inquirer," 156
Coal Economy and Boiler Design. W. H. Casmey, 114
— Economy, Steel and Tin Plate Works. J. E. Stewart, 579
Cockerill Gas Engines in Iron and Steel Works. L. Greiner, 866
Commercial Aviation. See *Airships*
Compressed Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Continuity of Matter. See *Atomic Weights*
Continuous Beams, End Loaded, Solution with Deflected Support. G. W. Higgs-Walker, 649, 798; J. Cass, 693
Cotton Seed, Machine for Delbrating. Ed. C. de Segundo, 156
Cylinders, Gas. See *Gas*

DE Laval Turbine Drive for Air Compressor. W. Reavell, for Reavell & Co., Ltd., 579*
Delbrating Cotton Seed, Machine for. Ed. C. de Segundo, 156
Demobilised Engineers. Employment of See *Engineers*
— Officers, Engineering Training for. See *Engineering Training*
Disc Wheels for Motor Cars. See *Motor Cars*
Drzewiecki Theory, Aerial Propellers, Date of. Ogilvie & Partners, 206; A. R. Low, 254
Dutch Aeroplane Factories. A. C. Metzelaar, 306
Dynamics, Centrifugal Force, Use of the Term. "Surveyor," 156
— Virial Problem of Clausius, "Inquirer," 156

EDUCATION, Engineering Training for Demobilised Officers. See *Engineering Training*
— of Engineers for Works Management. T. Engleton, 254
— Teaching of Mathematics. See *University Mathematics for Engineers*
Efficiency of Nordberg Air Compressor. B. V. Nordberg, 285
— of Steam Engine with Regenerative Feed Heater, B. V. Nordberg, 285
Einstein's Theory of Relativity. See *Relativity*
Einthoven Galvanometer, Six String. H. Darwin, for the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., 490.
Electricity Supply Bill, "Onlooker," 254
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment of Demobilised Engineers. See *Engineers*
Engineering Employees, Pension Scheme. "A. M. I. Mech. E.," 693
— Human Element in. "A.M.I.Mech.E.," 693
— Training, Demobilised Officers. "B. Sc.," 24; "B. Sc. (1915)," 44; "B. Sc. No. 3," 82; Practical Engineer, 114
Engineers, Demobilised, Employment of. "Experienced," 490; "Ex-Warrant Officer, R.A.F.," 694; "Ex-R.E., A.M.I. Mech. E.," 728
Engineers' Education for Works Management. T. Engleton, 254
Engines, Aeroplane, "Lion," Data. Ogilvie & Partners, 254
— Gas, in Iron and Steel Works. L. Greiner, 866
— Oil, Marine, Fuel Costs, Comparisons with Steam. R. A. Pelmore, 615*
— Steam, Marine, Fuel Costs, Comparisons with Oil. R. A. Pelmore, 615*
— Steam, Murdock Model in Watt Collection. J. Dunlop, 441
— Steam, with Regenerative Feed Heater, Efficiency of. B. V. Nordberg, 285
European War, Employment of Demobilised Engineers. See *Engineers*
— War, Engineering Training for Demobilised Officers. See *Engineering Training*
— War, Trade Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
Explosions, Gaseous, Effect of Carbon Dioxide. W. T. David, 693
— Gaseous, Flame Velocity in. W. Mason, 797; J. D. Morgan, 822

FEED Heater, Regenerative, Efficiency of Steam Engine with. B. V. Nordberg, 285
Flame Temperature, Effect of Carbon Dioxide. W. T. David, 693
— Velocity in Gases. W. Mason, 797; J. D. Morgan, 822
Flow of Water. See *Hydraulics*
Force, Centrifugal, Use of the Term. "Surveyor," 156
Fuel Costs, Marine Propulsion, Steam and Oil Engines, R. A. Pelmore, 615*
— Economy and Boiler Design. W. H. Casmey, 114
— Economy, Steel and Tin Plate Works. J. E. Stewart, 579
Furnaces, Glass, Optical Pyrometers for. C. N. Fenner, 749

GALVANOMETER, Einthoven Six-String. H. Darwin, for the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., 490
Gas Cylinders, Government, Disposal of. "Hydrocyl," 23; C. Lightfoot, 23; K. S. Murray, for the British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 82, 113
— Engines. See *Engines, Gas*
Gaseous Explosions, Effect of Carbon Dioxide. W. T. David, 693
Gases, Flame Velocity in. W. Mason, 797; J. D. Morgan, 822
Gauges, Limits for Holes and shafts. See *Limits*
Glass Furnaces, Optical Pyrometers for. C. N. Fenner, 749
Goodyear Disc Wheels for Motor Cars. See *Motor Car*
Government Gas Cylinders, Disposal of. See *Gas*
Government Policy, Airship Construction. See *Airships*
Grate Area and Efficiency of Boilers. W. H. Casmey, 114
Gravity, Light Deflection by. See *Relativity.*

HARDNESS Tests, Brinell and Scratch Methods. W. H. Newman, 728; J. Innes, 749; R. M. Leslie, 797.
Heater, Feed, Regenerative, Efficiency of Steam Engine with. B. V. Nordberg, 285
Holes, Limits for Gauges. See *Limits*
Holland, Aeroplane Factories in. A. C. Metzelaar, 306
Human Element in Engineering. "A.M.I. Mech. E.," 693
Hydraulics, Flow of Water over Canal Weirs L. L. Wickham, 113
— Silting at Canal Heads. L. L. Wickham, 307
— Water Flow in Open Channels. L. L. Wickham, 798
— Water Flow round Channel Bends. L. L. Wickham, 285
Hydrogen Cylinders, Government, Disposal of. See *Gas*
Hyperbolic and Circular Functions. See *University Mathematics for Engineers*

INDIAN Public Works, Status of Officers "An Executive Engineer," 306
Industrial Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction.*
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, British, in 1919. C. Russell, 44
Industry, Labour Control. C. F. Bennett, 616
Inventions, Employees', Development of. "A.M.I.Mech.E." 693
Iron and Steel Works, Coal Saving in. J. E. Stewart, 579
— and Steel Works, Gas Engines in. L. Greiner, 866
Irrigation Canals, Flow over Weirs. See *Hydraulics*
— Silting at Canal Heads. L. L. Wickham, 307

LABOUR and Materials in China, Cost of "An English Engineer in China," 112
— British Industrial Situation in 1919. C. Russell, 44
— Control of Industry. C. F. Bennett, 616
— Employees' Inventions, Development of, "A.M.I.Mech.E.," 693
— Employment of Demobilised Engineers. See *Engineers*
— Pension Scheme for Engineering Employees, "A.M.I.Mech.E.," 693
Lancashire and Yorkshire Boilers, Comparisons. W. H. Casmey, 207
Laval Turbine Drive for Air Compressor. W. Reavell for Reavell & Co., Ltd., 579*
Library, Patent Office, Closing Time. "Reader," 306
Light Deflection by Gravity. See *Relativity.*
Limits for Gauges for Holes and Shafts. R. J. Bray, for the Newall Engineering Co., 549
"Lion" Aero Engine Data. Ogilvie & Partners, 254
Locomotives, Early History. Murdoch Model in Watt Collection. J. Dunlop, 441
London University, Teaching of Mathematics See *University Mathematics for Engineers.*

MACHINE Tools, Standard Spindle Noses for Milling Machines. See *Milling Machines.*
Machine Work, Tolerances in. See *Limits*
Management, Education of Engineers for. T. Engleton, 254
Marine Propulsion, Steam and Oil Engines, Fuel Costs. R. A. Pelmore, 615*
Materials, Cost in China. "An English Engineer in China," 112
Mathematics, Accuracy of Simpson's Rule. W. F. Dunton, 113
— Hyperbolic and Circular Funtions. See *University Mathematics for Engineers*
— Theorem of Three Moments. See *Continuous Beams*
Matter, Continuity of. See *Atomic Weights*
Mechanics, Centrifugal Force, Use of the Term. "Surveyor," 156
— of Metals. J. Innes, 156
— Virial Problem of Clausius. Inquirer, 156
Metal Construction of Aeroplanes. W. Hughes, 254; A. B. Thurston, 388
Metals, Physical Properties of. J. Innes, 156
Milling Machines, Standard Spindle Noses for. P. V. Vernon, for A. Herbert, Ltd., 441,* 615, 694; J. Archdale & Co., Ltd., 548*; I. H. Wright, for the Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd.; Smith & Coventry, Ltd., 649
Model, Murdoch, in Watt Collection. J. Dunlop, 441
Motor Cars, Disc Wheels for. "Motorist," 822; A. E. Parnacott, 866
— Ships, Fuel Costs, Comparisons with Steam. R. A. Pelmore, 615*
Murdoch Model in Watt Collection. J. Dunlop, 441

NORDBERG Air Compressor, Thermal Efficiency of. B. V. Nordberg, 285
Noses, Standard, Spindle, for Milling Machines. See *Milling Machines*

OFFICERS, Demobilised, Engineering Training for. See *Engineering Training*
— Indian Public Works, Social Status "An Executive Engineer," 306
Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Optical Pyrometers for Glass Furnaces. C. N. Fenner, 749
Optics, Applied. J. W. French, 207

PATENT Office Library, Closing Time. "Reader," 306
— and Designs Act, 1919. J. Keith, 206, 254
— Employees', Development of. "A.M.I. Mech.E.," 693
Pension Scheme, Engineering Employees. "A.M.I.Mech.E.," 693
Physical Properties of Metals. J. Innes, 156
Physics, Continuity of Matter. See *Atomic Weights*
— Einstein's Theory of Relativity. See *Relativity*
Pressed Steel Wheels for Motor Cars. See *Motor Cars*
Propellers, Aerial, Theory of, Date of Drzewiecki's Work, Ogilvie & Partners, 206, A. R. Low, 254
Public Works, Indian, Status of Officers. "An Executive Engineer," 306
Pyrometers, Optical, for Glass Furnaces, C. N. Fenner, 749

RADIOTELEGRAPHY. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Reconstruction of Trade. D. A. Sheret, 180
Regenerative Feed Heater, Steam Engine with, Efficiency of. B. V. Nordberg, 285
Relativity, New Theories of. A. A. Buss, 728
Research, British Association, Financial Needs. J. Perry, 729
Rivers, Water Flow in. See *Hydraulics*

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. See *Research*
Scratch Tests, Hardness. See *Hardness*
Screws, Air. See *Propellers, Aerial*
Seed, Cotton, Machine for Delbrating. Ed. C. de Segundo, 156
Shafts and Holes, Limits for Gauges. See *Limits*
Ship Propulsion, Fuel Costs with Oil and Steam. R. A. Pelmore, 615*
Silting at Canal Heads. L. L. Wickham, 307
Simpson's Rule, Accuracy of. W. F. Dunton, 113
Spars, Aeroplane, Calculation of Stresses, W. Hughes, 254; A. B. Thurston, 388
Spindle Noses Standard for Milling Machines. See *Milling Machines*
Steam Engines. See *Engines*
— Turbine. See *Turbines*
— Undercooled, in Turbines. S. F. Dorey, 550
Steel Disc Wheels for Motor Cars. See *Motor Cars*
— for Gas Cylinders. See *Gas Cylinders, Government, Disposal of*
— Works, Coal Saving in. J. E. Stewart, 579
— Works, Gas Engines in. L. Greiner, 866
Stress Calculations, Aeroplane Spars. W. Hughes, 254; A. B. Thurston, 388
Sun's Gravitation, Effect on Light. See *Relativity*
Superannuation Scheme, Engineering Employees. "A.M.I.Mech.E.," 693
Supercooled Steam in Turbines. S. F. Dorey, 550

TELEGRAPHY, Wireless, Use of Thermionic Valves. B. S. Gossling, 550
Tests for Gas Cylinders. See *Gas Cylinders, Government, Disposal of*
— Hardness. See *Hardness*
Theorem of Three Moments, Extension of. See *Continuous Beams*
Thermal Efficiency. See *Efficiency*
Thermionic Valves, Wireless Telegraphy. B. S. Gossling, 550
Thermodynamics, Undercooled Steam in Turbines. S. F. Dorey, 550
Three Moments Theorem, Extension of. See *Continuous Beams*
Tin Plate Works, Coal Saving in. J. E. Stewart, 579
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Limits*
Trade Reconstruction. See *Reconstruction*
Training, Engineering, for Demobilised Officers. See *Engineering Training*
Turbine Drive for Air Compressor. W. Reavell for Reavell & Co., Ltd., 579*
Turbines, Undercooled Steam in. S. F. Dorey, 550

UNDERCOOLED Steam in Turbines. S. F. Dorey, 550
University Mathematics for Engineers. W. F. Dunton, 113, 206, 339, 490; Wm. Hughes, 306, 388, 550; A. R. Low, 339, 441, 616, 693

VALVES, Thermionic, Wireless Telegraphy. B. S. Gossling, 550
Virial Problem of Clausius. "Inquirer," 156

WAR. See *European War*
Water Flow. See *Hydraulics*
Watt Collection, Murdoch Model in. J. Dunlop, 441
Weights, Atomic. See *Atomic*
Weirs, Canal, Water Flow over. See *Hydraulics*
Wheels, Disc, for Motor Cars. See *Motor Cars*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Works, Iron and Steel, Gas Engines in. L. Greiner, 866
— Management, Education of Engineers for. T. Engleton, 254
— Steel and Tin Plate, Coal Saving in. J. E. Stewart, 579

YORKSHIRE and Lancashire Boilers, Comparisons. W. H. Casmey, 207

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics :

Advisory Committee Reports, 49
Aircraft, All the World's, 691
Aircraft (Catalogues), 67, 260, 292
Aircraft Identification Book, 447
Amsterdam Exhibition, 115
Blackburn Aircraft (Catalogue), 661
"Bristol" Fighter, Example of Workmanship, 384
Britain to Australia Flight, 621
Engines, Aero, Lubricating Oil, 821
Engines (Catalogue), 806
International Convention, Air Navigation, 200
Mapping, Aerial Photographic, 48
Meter, Aircraft-Incidence, 787
Parachute, Calthrop's (Catalogue), 30
Sound Propagation from Aeroplanes, 866
Transport, Aerial, Cost Comparison (Catalogue), 701
Workmanship, British, in Aeroplanes, 557
Zaharoff Chair of Aviation, 875

Agriculture :

Machinery (Catalogue), 701
Royal Agricultural Society's Trials, Tractors and Ploughs, 821
Tractor Trials, India, 616
Tractors, U.S., 49

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Bristol University, Chair of Mechanical Engineering, 32
Maitland, Sir A. S., British Industries Federation, 189
National Physical Laboratory, Director, 318
Petrol Profiteering Committee, 822
Redmayne, Sir Richard, 625
Sheerness Dockyard, Chief Constructor, 145
South Wales Coal Superintendent, 41

Armour. See *Naval.*

Artillery. See *Guns.*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Argentina Railway Bridge, 254
Bascule Bridges (Catalogue), 67
Swedish Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 89

Buildings and Building Construction :

Building Blocks, Concrete (Catalogue), 132
Industrial Council, Building Industry, 853
Marbles, Tests of, 653
Unit Building (Catalogue), 30

Catalogues :

36, 67, 99, 132, 164, 195, 226, 260, 292, 326, 358, 430, 532, 563, 599, 624, 661, 701, 806, 840
A. C. Cutting & Welding Co., Ltd., 260
Aeresco, Ltd., 226
Aerial Ropeway Transporters, Ltd., 358
Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., 701
Allen & Co., Ltd., Edgar, 292, 806
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 195, 292
Archdale & Co., Ltd., James, 30
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 358
Associated British Machine Toolmakers, Ltd., 563
Automatic & Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 260 (2), 701
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 326
Batteries, Ltd., 701
Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Wm., 292
Bennis & Co., Ltd., Ed., 226, 292, 840
Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Co., Ltd. 661
Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd., J., 624
Bradley & Turton, Ltd., 67
Brecknell, Munro & Rogers, Ltd., 624
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., 661
Brill Co., J. G., 132
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 563, 840
British Engineering Association, 563
British Insulated & Helsby Cables, Ltd., 806, 840
British Lighting & Ignition Co., Ltd., 840
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co., Ltd., 260
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 599
British Steel Piling Co., 30, 599
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 195, 226, 430
British Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 132, 226, 326, 358, 430, 532, 599, 661, 701
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 164, 599
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 195
Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., 99, 661
Calthrop's Aerial Patents, Ltd., E. E., 3
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., 132, 532
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 840
Chain Belt Co., 840
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 260
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 701
Cook & Sons, Ltd., T., 563
Cork Chamber of Commerce, 661
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 195
Crittal Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 30
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 30
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 132
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 292
Davie Brothers, Ltd., 195
Davis-Bournonville Co., 701
Davy Brothers, Ltd., 164
De Laval Separator Co., 358
Delaval Steam Turbine Co., 67
Dictograph Telephones, Ltd., 326
Electric Alloy Co., 358
Electric Hoist Manufacturers' Association, 132
Electrometals, Ltd., 358
English Electric Co., 701
Equipment & Engineering Co., 67
Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., 292
Ewart Chain Belt Co., Ltd., 195
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., 226
"Fire," 532
Frood Co., Ltd., Herbert, 132, 701
Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd., A., 326
General Electric Co., Ltd., 292, 358, 599
Graphite Products, Ltd., 430
Griot, Gustav, 132
Griscom-Russell Co., 30, 164
Hadfields, Ltd., 326, 358
Hall & Pickles, Ltd., 430, 624
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 195
Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd., 67
Henderson & Co., J. M., 661
Heywood & Co., Ltd., S. H., 563
Higgs Brothers, 67
Holdsworth & Sons, Ltd., 30
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 132
Holmes & Co., J. H., 701
Holophane, Ltd., 132
Houghton-Butcher Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 806
Hoyt Metal Co., Ltd., 806
Italian State Railways, 532
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., 30, 67, 226
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 30
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 624
Jones & Shipman, Ltd., 260
Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd., James, 292
Kelley-Koett Manufacturing Co., 701
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., 624
Lee & Hunt, Ltd., 358
Leeds & Northrup Co., 67
Light Railways, Ltd., 226
Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 358
Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., 99
Lord (Manchester), Ltd., J., 260
Lovejoy Tool Co., 701
Mallandain, A. E., 132
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 260
Marconi International Code Co., Ltd., 430
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 358
Mesta Machine Co., 532
Morton & Weaver, 806
Motor Rail and Tramcar Co., Ltd., 132
Mumford, Ltd., A.G., 624
Negretti & Zambra, 624
Northern Exploration Co., Ltd., 132
Parkinson & Son, J., 840
Parsons & Co., Ltd., C. A., 806, 840
Parsons Motor Co., Ltd., 132
Penney & Porter, Ltd., 195
Power Plant Co., Ltd., 806
Power Specialty Co., 30
Ransome, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 292
Richards, E. W., 260
Richardson & Son, Ltd., A. W., 840
Robey & Co., Ltd., 226, 661
Robinson & Sons, Ltd., T., 226, 326
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 806
Ross Heater & Manufacturing Co., 132
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 67, 532
Samuel & Co., Ltd., 260
Sanderson & Porter, 701
Shepherd Electric Crane & Hoist Co., 30
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 226, 701
Siemens Brothers Dynamo Works, Ltd., 358, 599
Somers & Co., Ltd., Walter, 195
Standard Spiral Pipe Works, 260
Sterns, Ltd., 67
Stewart, A. T., 358
Strauss Bascule Bridge Co., 67
Stubbs, A., 195
Sun Electrical Co., Ltd., 358, 599
Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Ltd., 292
Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., J. I., 164, 358, 661
Tuck & Blakemore, Ltd., 195, 701
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 132, 563
Turner, Hoare & Co., 226
U.S. National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, 599
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 292
Vickers (Leeds) Engineering Co., Ltd., B. R., 30
Vickers, Ltd., (Sheffield), 132
Walker-Weston, Ltd., 701
Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., 260
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., 840
Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co., 67
White & Co., Ltd., J. S., 806
Winget, Ltd., 99, 132
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 806
Wood & Co., Ltd., Hugh, 30

Cement and Concrete :

Bridge, Swedish-Ferro Concrete, 89
Building Blocks (Catalogue), 132
Microstructure of Cement and Concrete, 749
Mixers, Concrete (Catalogues), 30, 99, 840
Reinforcement (Catalogue), 701
Roads, Concrete (Catalogue), 260
"Road Reinforcement," 785

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal :

America and Coal Economy, 410
American Coal, Prohibitive Cost, 159
American Output, 342
Atmosphere, Artificial, in Mines, 447
Brazilian Coal, Railway Experiments, 207
British Output, 753
Cardiff, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 311, 343, 379, 411, 447, 481, 515, 551, 583, 617, 653, 685, 719, 755, 789, 825, 857
Coasting Steamers, Bunker Coal for, 311, 343
Coasting Steamer, Bunker Coal Prices, 277
Coke, American Beehive, 76, 342
Colliery Guide, Reid's, 649
Export Licence, General, 823
Freight Rates, 511
Freight Rates and the Shipping Ministry, 411
German Coal Prices, 565
German Peace Losses, 307
Hauling Engines (Catalogue), 30
Hull Trade, 342
Inland Transport, Restrictions Relaxed, 311
Lamps, Safety, Height of Gas Cap, 455
Lens Mines, Re-starting Prospects, 115
Malayan Coal, 700
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 48, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 310, 343, 378, 480, 515, 551, 583, 616, 652, 684, 719, 823, 856
Mines, Nationalisation Question, 44, 210, 305, 349, 377, 488, 510, 578, 611, 784
Newport Trade, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 311, 343
Prices, Far Eastern, 124
Profits Limitation, Lord Gainford's Objections, 681
Pulverised Coal, Drying, 83
Railway Strike and Coal Consumption, 446, 481
Railway Strike, Results at Cardiff, 447
Scotch Trade, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 211, 551, 583, 653
Shale Fuel Deposits, Estland, 772
Sheffield, 14, 49, 83, 114, 146, 210, 245, 276, 310, 342, 378, 410, 446, 481, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 718, 755, 788, 822, 856
Signalling, Mine (Catalogue), 701
South African Coal, General Smuts on, 661
South Wales Outputs, 311, 784
Storage, Deterioration of Coal by, 583
Theodolite (Catalogue), 563
Trade and Coal Production, 11
Transport Reorganisation Scheme, 358

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd., 481 653
Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft, 782
Amalgamated Industrials, Ltd., 48
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900), Ltd., 489
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 511
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd., 488
Brown & Co., Ltd., John, 489
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., 11
Callenders Cable and Construction Co., 44
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 748
Chemical and Metallurgical Association, Ltd., 188
Conacti Iron Co., Ltd., 210
Ebbw Vale Steel Iron & Coal Co., Ltd., 155, 489
English Electric Co., Ltd., 489
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., 489
General Electric Company, Ltd., 80, 662
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 155
Harper, Bean, Ltd., 727
Hobenlohe Works, 521
Limited Liability Companies, Formation, etc., 855
Lysaght, Ltd., John, 349, 379, 489
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 155
Palmers Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., 511
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine, Co., Ltd., 550
Petters, Ltd., 11
Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd., 44
South Metropolitan Gas Company, 241
Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., 511
Thames Shipping Co., Ltd., 379
Trieste, British Co. Regulations, 582
Usines Carels Frères, 290
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 559
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 410

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Ash Conveyors (Catalogue), 226
Conveying Plant (Catalogue), 30
Conveyors "Apron" (Catalogue), 226
Cranes, Electric (Catalogues), 292, 563
Hoists, Monorail (Catalogue), 30
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogues), 599, 661

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Aviation, Zaharoff Chair, 875
Bristol University, Engineering Prospectus 276
East London College, Aeronautics Course, 146
Ex-Service Men, Government Grants, &c., 244, 349, 378
London School of Economics : Lectures, 339
London University, Zaharoff Aviation Chair, 875
Merchant Venturers' Secondary School, 49
Naval Architects', Scholarships, 15, 785
Thermionic Detectors, University College Lectures, 515
Trade Scholarships, L.C.C., 411
Training Grant Scheme, Engineering, 817
U.S. State Nautical Scholarship, 430
War Office Education Department, 188

Electric Tramways. See *Tramways*

Electricity :

Accumulators, Electric (Catalogue), 701
Ammeters and Voltmeters (Catalogue), 226, 617
Batteries, Electric (Catalogue), 67
Bearing for Induction Motor (Catalogue), 701
Bread Baking Ovens, Electrically Heated, 304
Cables, Electric, British Standard, 582
Cables, Electric (Catalogue), 30
Cable Hooks, Electric (Catalogue), 226
Cable, Tough Rubber-Covered, 802
Cells, Primary (Catalogue), 292
Coal Rebate and Electricity, 863
Conduits, Electric (Catalogue), 358
Contactor Panels (Catalogue), 195
Corrosion of Fuse-Board by Current-Leakage, 552
Dutch Indies Water Power Potentialities, 299
Dynamos, D.C. (Catalogue), 701
Fans, Electrically-driven (Catalogue), 358
Finland's Hydro-Electric Power Potentialities, 379
French Hydro-Electric Power, 182
Furnace Containers, Non-Porous Metal, 797
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogue), 260, 326
Furnaces, Electric, Temperature Regulation, 277
Fuses, Electric (Catalogues), 358, 480
Galvanometers (Catalogue), 532
Generators, Motor (Catalogue), 532
German Aluminium Works and Power, 311
Hoists, Electric (Catalogue), 132
Japanese Central Station, 653

Electricity—*continued*

Magnetic Gearing and Escapements, 272
Magnetos (Catalogue), 840
Meters, Electrical, British Standards, 617
Morocco, German Competition in, 742
Motors, D.C. (Catalogue), 701
Motors, Rolling Mill (Catalogue), 599
Motors, Small (Catalogue), 67
Motor Starters (Catalogue), 358
Power Plant in the United States, 489
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 67
Radio Review, 681
Radiotelegraphy, Antenna Capacity, 498
Röntgen Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 701
Röntgen Rays by 300,000 Volts, 780
Röntgen Ray Frequencies, 856
Sealing Wax, Molten, Conductivity, 343
Spanish Hydro-Electric Power, 115
Swedish Hydro-Electric Installations, Water Shortage, 772
Swedish Telephone Service, 461
Switch, New Tumbler, 691
Tar Fog, Electrical Precipitation, 285
Telephones (Catalogue), 326
Thermionic Detectors, University Lectures, 515
Traction Equipment (Catalogue), 624
Transformers (Catalogue), 430
Transformers, Current and Potential, British Standards, 617
Turbo-Generator, 70,000 Kw., 181
Walchensee Power Plant, 137
Welding Electrodes, &c. (Catalogue), 195
Welding Plant (Catalogue), 67, 260, 292
Winders, Electric (Catalogue), 132, 661
Wireless Code (Catalogue), 430
Wires, &c., Electric (Catalogue), 599
Wiring Rules, 556, 856
X Rays. See *Rontgen* (above)
Zschornewitz Electricity Works, 260

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler Stay Bolts (Catalogue), 661
Boilers, Land (Catalogue), 30
Boilers, Marine (Catalogue), 164
Coal, Pulverised, as Boiler Fuel, 411
Engines for Land Work (Catalogue), 132
Engines, Steam, Fixed (Catalogue), 358
Feed Water Filter (Catalogue), 30
Fuel Oil Burning (Catalogue), 260
Pipe, Steam, Covering (Catalogue), 563
Pumps, Air, Steam Jet (Catalogue), 67
Stoker, Erith-Riley (Catalogue), 260
Stoking Machines (Catalogue), 840
Superheaters, Steam (Catalogue), 30
Turbines, 70,000 Kw. 181
Turbines, Geared, for Mill Driving (Catalogue), 806
Turbine Machinery for Destroyers, *Errata*, 180
Turbines, Steam (Catalogue), 67
Water Heaters (Catalogue), 164

Errata and Addenda :

A.C. Cutting and Welding Co., 341
British Ropeway Engineering Co., 617
Flotation, Study of, 753
Rayleigh, Lord, 48
Tipped Tools, 305
Turbine Machinery, Destroyers, 180
Watt, James, Date of Death, 320

Exhibitions :

Amsterdam Aircraft, 115
Athens, 245, 277
Barcelona Industrial, 277
Belgian Industrial Fair, 92
Brewers, 582
British Industries Fair (Birmingham), 189, 549
City and Guilds of London Institute, 209
Efficiency, *Daily Mail*, 772
Lille International, 447, 821
Lyons Fair, 99
Motor Boat, Marine and Stationary Engine, 794
Paris Inter-Allied Colonial, 61
Physical and Optical Societies', 865
Quebec Provincial, 123
Roads and Transport, 384, 651
Sao Paulo, British Goods, 481
Watt Centenary, 653

Explosives. See *Guns*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Dellwik-Fleischer Trigas Process, 304
Natural Gas for Electrodes, 326
Vertical-Retort Contract, Record, 411

Gas and Oil Engines :

Diesel Engines for U.S.A., 423
Oil Engines, Heavy (Catalogue), 806
Oil Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 661
Oil Engine Tests (Catalogue), 132
Oil Engines, Two-Cycle (Catalogue), 195, 661
Purifier, Oil (Catalogue), 358
War Production, Internal-Combustion Engines, 681

Guns and Explosives :

Explosion Temperatures, Determination, 79
Gunpowders, Flameless, 610
Halifax Explosion, 466
U.S. Brass Cartridge Sale, 430

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c. :

Bethlehem Ore Dock, 311
Christiania Harbour Development, 49
Kiangnan Dockyard, Shanghai, 235
Rhone Regulation, 252
U.S. Floating Dry Docks, 180

Hydraulic Machinery :

Francis Turbines, Large, 310

Industries and Commerce :

Anglo-Dutch Trade Relationship, 515
Athens Exhibition, Business Facilities, 245
Australia Prohibition of Enemy Goods, 496

Industries and Commerce—*continued*

Austrian Commercial Enterprise, 481
Bank, French Trade, Proposed, 580
Belgian Metallurgical Trust, 159
Belting, Leather, British Sale Conditions, 147
Blockade, Raising of, and Trading, 195
Blow Lamps, British Manufacture, 857
Board of Trade Administrative Council, 423
Brazil, Trade of, 625
Brazilian Imports, 447
Brazilian Trade Marks, Registration, 544
British Industries Federation, 188, 273, 685, 755, 853
Building Industry, Industrial Council, 853
Cadmium in Solder, 147
California and British Catalogues, 685
Capital Issues, Treasury Announcement, 392
Catalogues for Liège, 720
Catalogues, Unpriced, 343, 685
Chilean Mission, 684
China, British Trade, with, 823
Cleveland, &c., Ironstone, 11
Coal Mines, Nationalisation of, 44, 210, 305, 349, 377, 488, 510, 578, 611, 784
Coal Production, Influence on Trade, 11
Coal Trade Profit Limitation, Lord Gainsford's Objections, 681
Consular Posts, U.S., for Technical Men, 486
Cork Chamber of Commerce, 661
Cuban Glass Manufacture, 648
Dutch East Indies, Engineering Schemes, 220
Dyestuffs, Import Licences, 30
Employees Registration, Revocation, 694
Exports and European Neutral Countries, 99, 195
Exports and Imports, Statistics, 407
Export Trade, East (Catalogue), 358
French Customs Duties, 207
"Future," National Needs and Policy, 377
Gas Masks, Industrial Application, 164
German Cotton Stocks, &c., in Switzerland, 762
German Economical Situation, 114
German Exchange Difficulties, Attempted Solution, 802
German Production Activities, 488
Germany, Licences for Export to, 132, 195
Glass Manufacture, Cuban, 648
Greece, Trade with, 260
Hardware, India as Market, 114
Imports and Exports, Statistics, 407
Import Restrictions, Removal, 306
Income Tax, International Regulation, 10
India, Office Accommodation Difficulty, 580
Indian Trade (Catalogue), 226
Industrial League and Council, 379
Industrial Problem Lectures, 379, 515, 662, 719
Italian-American Trade, 684
Japanese Exports, Quality Question, 123
Japanese Port Trade, Distribution, 310
Japanese Tinplate Manufacture, 450
Labour Treaty, Franco-Italian, 578
Lighting and Industrial Efficiency, 156
Manufacturers, British, Slackness Charge, 648
Manufacturers, U.K., Proposed Association for South Africa, 782
Mercantile Year Book, &c., 447
Merchandise Marks Committee, 615, 823
Metal Workers' and Merchants' Conference, 551
Microscope, Design, Construction and Application, 857
Nancy, Reconstruction Scheme, 241
New Zealand, Foreign Competition in, 565
Non-Ferrous Metal Stocks, 76, 318, 396
Patents, Foreign in the United States, 244
Patents and Trade Marks Congress, 144
Peru, British Engineering Activities, 875
Petrol Prices, 551, 560
Private Enterprise *v.* State, &c., Monopoly, 44, 188
Production and Wealth, 80, 188, 241, 273, 349, 407, 748
Rand Gold Mining and Labour Cost, 241
Roumanian Trade Marks, 560
Russia, American and German Business, 821
Scandinavia, British Federation Commissioner, 755
Scotch General Trade, 823, 857
Sodium Carbonate, Canadian Manufacture, 647
South Africa, Proposed Association of British Manufacturers, 782
South American Markets, 560
South Wales Trade Deal, 349
Spain, American Travellers in, 763
State, &c., Monopoly and Private Enterprise, 44, 188
"Surplus," Government Box Disposal, 678
Swansea Tinplate Shipments, 304
Swedish Trade Mark, 772
Swiss-American Trade, 617
Switzerland, Commercial Travellers in, 146
Tin Exports, Malay States, 515
Tinplate Trade, Welsh, 515
Trade Marks Committee, 615, 823
Trade Mark, Proposed, U.S., 379
Trade Review Bolling & Lowe's, 829
Trades Union Congress and Industry Resolutions, 349
Trieste, British Company Regulations, 582
Trieste Commercial Museum, 612
Tungsten Minerals, Australian, and the British Government, 547
U.S. Exports and Imports, 123, 720
U.S. Industrial Expansion, 99
U.S. Trading Markets, 80
Tool-Weaving Machinery, Italian Factory, 651

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

American Blast Furnaces for India, 343
American Shipments of Iron Billets, 358
Anglo-German Trade Control, 410
Antwerp, Iron from, 652
Belgian Iron Industry, 684
Bethlehem Ore Dock, 311
Cleveland, 15, 48, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 311, 343, 379, 411, 480, 515, 551, 582, 616, 652, 684, 719, 753, 788, 822, 856

Iron and Steel—*continued*

Cleveland Ore Supplies, 11
Coal Prices, Influence on Iron and Steel, 115
Consett Company's Operations, 210
Die Blocks (Catalogue), 99
Drop Forgings (Catalogue, 195, 661
East Coast Hematite, 15, 48, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 310, 342, 378, 411, 480, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 719, 753, 788, 822, 856
Edgar Allen News, 245, 753, 806
Electrolytic Oxidation of Iron, 840
Ferrosilicon, Commercial Analysis, 286
Forgings, Large (Catalogue), 195
Foundry Work, British and American, 559
Furnace, Case-Hardening, Gas Consumption, 200
Furnace, Electric, Tool-Tempering, 99
Gases, Action on Iron, 787
German Iron and Steel Production, 684
Heat Treatment Experiments, Oil and Producer Gas, 99
Heat Treatment Tests (Catalogue), 701
Iron, Electrolytic Oxidation, 840
Lapland Ore Deposits, 446
Lysaght Deal, 349
Magnet Steel, Rolled Sections, British Standards, 617
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 48, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 310, 343, 379, 411, 480, 514, 551, 582, 616, 652, 684, 719, 789, 823, 856
Norwegian Steel Works, 21
Pig Iron Production, British, 856
Piling, Steel (Catalogue), 599
Pyrometry in U.S. Steel Works, 407
Rails, Ball Tests for, 124
Rolling Mill Motors (Catalogue), 599
Scotch Trade, 15, 49, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 244, 277, 311, 343, 379, 447, 481, 515, 551, 583, 617, 653, 685, 719, 753, 789, 823, 857
Sheet Mill, Powdered Coal for, 387
Sheffield, 14, 49, 83, 114, 146, 210, 245, 276, 310, 342, 378, 410, 446, 481, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 718, 752, 788, 822, 856
South African Iron and Steel Industry, 849
Special Steels, Vickers (Catalogues), 132
Steel, Bright (Catalogue), 624
Steel, High-Speed, New, 76
Steel, High-Speed Tool, Development, 276
Steel Ingots, British Production, 856
Steel, Location of Flaws, 610
Structures, Steel (Catalogue), 563
Swedish Ores, 124
Swedish Pig Production, 76
Swedish Trade Movement, 823
Tees Shipments, 15, 181, 311, 339, 616, 658, 753
Test Pieces, Ageing of, 460
Testing Machines (Catalogue), 67
Tool Steel (Catalogue), 806
Tubes and Bars (Catalogue), 292
Turnings, Steel, Utilisation in Blast Furnace, 76
U.S. Puddlers' Rates, 188
U.S. Surplus Iron and Steel, 240
U.S. Trading Markets, 80
Vanadium in Steel, Determination, 181
Welsh Trade, 515, 551, 583, 653, 685, 719, 789, 823
Zurich Metallurgical Exchanges, 79

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Italy, Provincial Legislation, 701
Patents, French, Extension of Validity, 701

Lighting, Electric. See *Electricity and Gas*

Literature. See *Special Index*

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Clutches (Catalogue), 701
Cutting Tools (Catalogue), 701
Driller, Portable (Catalogue), 195
Drilling Machines, Radial (Catalogue), 30
Gauge, Measuring (Catalogue), 701
Grinding Machine (Catalogue), 806
Milling Cutters (Catalogue), 599
Planing Machine Drive (Catalogue), 326
Tipped Tools, 277, *Erratum*, 305
Tools, Machine (Catalogue), 358, 563
Tools, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 701
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 260
Trades Association, 58

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Naval; Ships*

Markets :

Cleveland, Iron Trade, 15, 48, 83, 115, 147, 181, 211, 245, 277, 310, 342, 378, 411, 480, 514, 550, 582, 616, 652, 684, 718, 753, 788, 822, 856

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Bearing Value, 387
Aluminium Alloys, Ternary, Properties, 719
Aluminium Casting Alloys (Catalogue), 840
Aluminium Solders, 115
Asbestos, Rhodesian, 514
Bearings, White Metal (Catalogue), 806
Beira District Mining, 427
Brass Rods, Corrosion and Stress, 460
Copper, Electrolytic Oxidation of, 840
Corrosion by Calcium Chloride Solution, 244
Flotation, Study of, *Erratum*, 753
Furnace, Reheating, &c. (Catalogue), 260 (2)
Gas Furnace Temperature Recorder, 358
German Aluminium Works and Electric Power, 311
German Peace Losses in Ores, 307
Gold-Copper Alloys, Hardness and Resilience, 141
Gold Ore Preserves, Rand, 24
Heat Treatment (Catalogue), 260
Lead and Zinc Mining, Enquiry, 853
Lead-Sodium Alloys, 10
Lead, Utah, Innovations in Metallurgy, 244
Manganese Consumption, U.S., 447
Manganese Ore in Rhenish Prussia, 511

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued*

Manganese Ore, U.S., 192
Manganese, Transvaal, 254
Mercury Production, U.S., 292
Metals (Catalogue), 358
Nickel Ores, Low-Grade, Treatment, 257
Non-Ferrous Metal Stocks, 780
Non-Ferrous Mining, U.K., 245, 515, 685, 853
Norway, Aluminium Minerals Question, 653
Ore-Crushing Machines (Catalogue), 358
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 67
Queensland State Mining Purchase, 379
Refractories, Silica, 244, 857
Shaft Sinking Record, 430
South African Mineral Output, 753
Spanish Mining and Industrial Directory, 454
Spitzbergen Minerals (Catalogue), 132
Steel, Location of Flaws, 610
U.S. Bureau of Mines, Annual Report, 583
U.S. Mineral Production, 708
Vanadium and Lead from Vanadinite, 43
Wolfram, Queensland, 343
"Zinc" and Misnomers, 99
Zinc Mining Enquiry, 853

Miscellaneous :

Africa, South and East, Year Book and Guide, 48
Air, Bad, in Rooms, Rapid Analysis, 200
Aluminium (Catalogue), 563
Aluminium, Solders for, 115
Armstrong, Whitworth's War Stock, 358
Asbestos (Catalogue), 132
Baling Presses (Catalogue), 132
Bearings, White Metal (Catalogue), 806
Berlin, Public Heating in, 307
Book Reviews as Advertising Matter, 311
Bread Baking by Electricity, 304
Cadmium in Solder, 146
Cammell, Laird & Co.'s War Record (Catalogue), 840
Chemical Society Library, 652
Contracts, 211, 245, 617, 727, 823, 856
Decorticating Machinery (Catalogue), 226
Deflectometers (Catalogue), 132
Dictionary, Portuguese-English, 875
Diving Manual, Siebe Gorman, 652
Dowell Pins (Catalogue), 226
Drawing Supplies (Catalogue), 132, 806
Dust Fires in Grain-Threshing Machines, 67
Dutch East Indies, Engineering Schemes, 220
Engineers', American Statesman's View of, 305
Engineers, Certified, Queensland Employment Regulations, 701
Engineer Volunteers, Royal, 749
Engineering Standards, British, 260, 582, 617, 652
Engineering Training Grant Scheme, 817
Escapements and Magnetic Gearing, 272
Estland Shale Fuel, 772
Expanded Metal (Catalogue), 226
Fans (Catalogues), 292, 358, 599
"Ferodo" (Catalogue), 132
"Fire," 532
Foster's Pocket Reference Books, 866
Furnaces, Hand-Fired (Catalogues), 292
Gauge, Measuring (Catalogue), 701
Gauges, Tank and Draught (Catalogue), 624
Glass, Powdered, Attack by Water and Acids, 318
Hadfield's Staff, Visit to Exhibition, 188
Halifax Explosion, 466
Highway Constructors and Designers, Pay Question, 489
Housing Conference, Municipal and County Engineers, 615
Housing Question in France, 662
India, Office Accommodation Question, 580
Lead Poisoning, Susceptibility of Women 15
Lighting, Flood, for Protection, 550
Lighting and Industrial Efficiency, 156
Limbs, Artificial, 255
Limit Gauging, Standard, 652
Lubricators, Pump (Catalogue), 840
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 260
Machinery, Heavy (Catalogues), 164, 532
Marbles, Tests of, 653
Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book, 446
Melbourne Mint Output, 370
Microscope, Design, Construction and Application, 857
Mirrors, Silvered Glass, Protection Process, 260
Municipal Directory, Empire, 11
National Factories, Work of (Catalogue), 358
"Oil Power" 797
Oil Wells, Temperature Gradients, 241
Patent Office Assistant Examiners, 310
Patent Office Library, 797
Patents, French, Extension of Validity, 701
Personal, 24, 43, 123, 156, 190, 211, 306, 343, 388, 411, 441, 481, 515, 579, 616, 648, 685, 719, 749, 785, 823, 856
Petroleum, South Wales Borings, 49
Pipe Line Expansion Joints (Catalogue), 132
Pipe Lines, Oil (Catalogue), 701
Pipes, Sheet Metal (Catalogue), 260
Pumps (Catalogue), 195, 624
Pumps, Rotary (Catalogue), 164
Queensland Regulations and Certified Engineers, 701
Rayleigh, Lord, *Errata*, 48
Rhone Regulation, 252
Rotom, Lake, Lowering of Water Level, 260
Road-Making Plant, 840
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 260
Rock Blasting, Hydraulic, 307
Ropeways, Aerial (Catalogue), 358
Rubber Goods, Restoring, 411
Ruston and Hornby War Record, 532
Searchlight Reflectors (Catalogue), 840
Sells' World's Press, 823
Shredding Machine (Catalogue), 67
Specification, British Standards, 260, 617
Spectroscope in Science, 658
Standardisation in South Africa, 384
Street-Lighting (Catalogue), 132
Thermometers (Catalogue), 132
Thermometers, Deep Sea (Catalogue), 624

Miscellaneous—*continued*
U.S. Aliens, Departure, 99
U.S. Paint Standards, 311
U.S. Screw Thread Commission, 241
Valves and Vats (Catalogue), 624
Varnishes (Catalogue), 806
Vats and Valves (Catalogue), 624
Water Softening Process, 210
Watt, James, Date of Death, 320
Welding, Arc, 822
Welding, Gas (Catalogue), 701
Willing's Press Guide, 211
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogues), 226, 326
World's Press, Sells, 823

Motor Cars, &c.:
Benzole as Motor Fuel, 245
Benzole Test, 10,000-Mile National, 276, 624
Benzole Test, "Triumph" 5,000 Mile, 822
Cars, Mass Production, 727
Gear Box Grease (Catalogue,) 67
Handbook of Automobiles (Catalogue), 599
Lights on Vehicles and Motorists, 795
Lorries, Orwell Electric (Catalogue), 292
Lubricators, Pump (Catalogue), 840
Petrol Profiteering Committee Appointment, 822
Spare Parts, Provision for Motorists, 578
Tools, Motor (Catalogue), 195
Vehicles, Commercial (Catalogue), 358
Vehicle Lights and Motorists, 795
Washing of Cars, Charges for Water, 580
Welsh Coal for Steam Wagons, 48
Wheels, Steel, for Automobiles, 181
Wolseley War Record (Catalogue), 806

Naval:
Battleships, Cost of, 342
Martell Scholarship, Naval Architecture, 785
Thames Pageant, Thornycroft Vessels, 189
Turbine Machinery for Destroyers, *Errata*, 180
"Tyrian," H.M. Destroyer, 856
U.S. Battleship Construction, 430
U.S. Navy Appropriation, 447
U.S. New Armour Plant, 378
White-Forster Boilers for U.S. Navy, 727
"Witherington," H.M. Destroyer, 515

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Physics and Chemistry:
Acetone and Butyl Alcohol, Bacteriological, 164
Ammonia from Coke and Coal, 211
Atomic Weights, International, 685
Calcium Chloride Solution as Cooling Liquid, 244
Density and Temperature, 356
Flame Propagation, Acetylene Air-Mixtures, 240
Flame Temperature, Safety Lamps, 455
Fluorine, Electrolytic Production, 307
Gases, Column Apparatus for, 411
Gases, Degradation of, 326
Gases, Rare, Solubility of, 856
Glass-Powdered, Attack by Water and Acids, 318
Glycerin, Pure, Density and Refractive Power, 189
Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Reaction, 155
Iron and Compounds, Action of Gases, 787
Isomorphism, Centenary of, 410
Microscopic Design, Construction and Application, 857
Molybdenum, Thermal Expansion, 114
Nitrogen, Active, 784
Nitrogen, Removal from Molybdenum Filament Bulbs, 30
Oils, Surface Tension, 685
Planck's Constant A, 812
Rubidium, &c., Radioactivity of, 411
Sound Propagation from Aeroplanes, 866
Vanadium in Steel, Determination, 181

Power Transmission:
Bearings, Roller (Catalogue), 195
Driving Chains (Catalogues), 195 (2)
Gearing, Paper Pinions (Catalogue), 840
Gear-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 840
Gears, Tooth (Catalogue), 806
Shaft Couplings (Catalogues), 226, 358
Transmission Equipment (Catalogue), 30

Railways and Locomotives:
Baldwin Locomotive Contracts, 719
Baldwin's War Work (Catalogue), 326
Brazilian Railways, Electrification, 210
British Railways, Working Deficit, 648
Burmese Railway Development, 115
Demurrage Question, Report, 857
Fishplate Steel, Standard Specification, 260
French Railways, Effect of Nationalisation, 114
Government and Railway Transport, 857
Japanese Submarine Tunnel, Proposed, 277
Light Railways (Catalogue), 226
Light Railways Orders, 786
Locomotives, Motor Rail (Catalogue), 132
Officials' Directory, Universal, 310
Rails in Use, Non-Rusting of, 276
Railway Executive Committee, Resignation, 454
South African Railways, Electrification, 857
South Wales Traffic Dislocation, 853
Spanish Railways, Nationalisation of, 823

Railways and Locomotives—*continued*
Stockholm-Gothenburg Railway Electrification, 829
Swiss Monophase Railways, Electric Regeneration, 123
Wagon Shortage, 719, 818, 853
Westinghouse Automatic Brake, 866

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding:
Belfast Shipyard, New, 761
British Corporation Register, 289
Canada-Singapore Route, 625
Cardiff and Docks, Waste of Shipping, 245
Chepstow Yard, Construction and Sale, 823
Clyde Activities, 15, 147, 277, 311, 356, 617, 753
Clyde Yard, New, 311
Controller's Department, Merchant Shipbuilding, 146
Dredgers, Dipper (Catalogue), 99
Dutch-American Construction Contract, 591
Freight Orders, Rescinding of, 181
Freight Rates, Welsh, 411, 551
Freights, U.S., 447
French Contract with Cammell, Laird, 192
Fumigation of Holds, Dangers, 49
Gauges, Tank and Draught (Catalogue), 624
Harland & Wolff, Extending Influence, 311
Harland & Wolff, New Shipyard, 761
Holds, Fumigation of, Dangers, 49
Isherwood System, Register of Vessels, 744
Japan, Cost of Shipbuilding, 356
Japanese Shipbuilding Developments, 245
Leparmentier Double-Hull Vessel, 146
Lloyd's Registry, French Branch, 565
Motor Ship, Conversion to Steam, 514
Nationalisation Question, 489
Norway-America Line, 610
Norwegian and British Load Lines, 411
Paint, Marine (Catalogue), 430
Ports, European, Accommodation Question, 490
Salvage of "M. J. Hedley," 211
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 311, 481, 617, 753
Shanghai Company, New, 241
Shanghai, Shipbuilding Works, French Interest, 310
Shipbuilding, British and American Compared 305
Shipping Controller, Release from Office, 866
Slipways, New, at Baltimore, 583
Stores, Ships', Removal of Control, 44
Swedish-American Direct Line, 823
Tail Shaft, Marine, Lubrication (Catalogue), 30
Tug, Motor, "Grove Place," 181
U.S. Merchant Marine Bill, 49
U.S. Shipbuilding Activities, 49, 164, 388
Wallsend Slipway Company's War Work, 260
Welsh Shipping Deals, 515, 617
White Star Line Jubilee, 344

Societies. See *Technical, &c. or Trade, &c.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c.:
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 15
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 351, 651
Bradford Engineering Society, 524
Canadian Mining Institute, 285
Chemical Employers' Federation, 43
Chemical Industry, Society of, 447
Chemical Society, 652
Civil Engineering Contractors Federation, 273
Crystal Palace Engineering Society, 823
Diesel Engine Users' Association, 455
Draughtsmen, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding, 786
Electrical Engineers Institution, 11, 556, 583
Electrochemical Society, American, 276, 286
Engineers (Inc.), Society of, 789
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution, 515, 681
Faraday Society, 286
Foundrymen, British, Institution of, 559
Glass Research Association, 379
Harrow and District Association of Engineers, 822
Iron and Steel Institute, 207, 719
Junior Institution of Engineers (Colonial Sections), 691
Junior Institution of Engineers, 490
Machine Tools Trades' Association, 58
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 617
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 411
Metals, Institute of, 189, 310
Metal Workers' and Merchants' Conference, 551
Mining Association of Great Britain, 681
Mining Engineers, American Institute of, 447, 455
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 276
Mining Institute of Scotland, 176, 748
Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American, 460
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 49
Municipal and County Engineers, 615
Naval Architects, Institution of, 15, 550, 617
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 583
Patentees, Imperial Institute, 691
Patents and Trade Marks Congress, 144
Physical Society, 651
Roads and Transport Congress, 384, 651
Röntgen Society, 441

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued*
Royal Institution, 694, 761, 822
Scientific and Industrial Research, Dept. of, 379
Scientific Research Association, 560
South African Institution of Electrical Engineers, 857
South African Institution of Engineers, 241, 384, 430
Technical Inspection Association, 658
Testing Materials, American Society, 460
Transport, Institute of, 624
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 551
Wireless Society of London, 272, 551, 612, 701

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machines and other tools*

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships; Shipbuilding; Electricity and Industries*

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.:
American Industrial Situation, Mr. Appleton's Views, 784
Appleton, W. A., on the National Situation, 273
Australian Miners Wages, &c., Government Regulation, 188
Barrow Workers of Forty-Years Service, 511
Barry Riggers' Strike, 49
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 48, 480, 753
Board of Trade Reports as to Labour, 124, 240, 406, 559, 853
Boilermakers' 44-Hour Bill, Draft, 747
Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Society, 648, 818
Boilermakers' and Winter Hours, 680
Bonuses and Wages, Consolidation Question, 559
Bricklayers' Strike, 648, 653, 680
British Industries Federation and Industrial Situation, 273
Building Trade Council Scheme, 853
Building Trade Wages Settlement, 578
Canteen Work, Women Employees, 511
Cement Industry, Whitley Council, 489
Cleveland Ironstone Miners' Wages, 583
Coal Commission Recommendations and the Miners, 80, 124
Coal Controllers' Advisory Committee, Miners' Resignation, 748
Coal Prices and the Miners, American View, 188
Consett Steel Workers' Wages, 48
Co-operative Employees, Strike and Lock-Out, 273
Cotton Trade Strike, 11, 80
Demobilisation and Industrial Unrest, 188
Denny, Sir A., on Freedom and Intimidation, 853
"Direct Action," Labour Decisions, 210, 349, 377
Disabled Men, Royal Proclamation to Employers, 377
Dock Labourers, Union Regulations, 748
Dockyard Workers Wages, Arbitraments, 681
Dunlop Rubber Employees' Strike, 273
Ebbw Vale Company's Invitation to Labour, 155
Eight-Hour Day in France, 460
Employers and Employed, Joint Committee's Report, 11
Employment Exchanges, 124, 240, 406, 559, 578, 611, 727, 853
Engineers, Amalgamated Society of, 454, 818
Engineering Trade Unions, Amalgamation Scheme, 681
Engineering Trade Workers and the 47-hour Week, 80
Factory Workers' Wages, New York, 377
Federation of Trades' Report, 783
French Miners, Competition in Free Time, 241
"Futuro," Government Labour Statement, 377
German Goods Importation and British Workers, 680
German Workers and Production, 488
Germany, Wage Rise, 446
Government Officials, Labour View of, 210
Hours of Labour, U.S. National Congress, 648
Industrial Courts Bill, 681
Industrial Courts, Membership, 784
Industrial Notes, 11, 44, 80, 124, 155, 188, 210, 240, 273, 305, 349, 377, 406, 454, 488, 510, 559, 578, 610, 648, 686, 726, 747, 783, 817, 853
Industrial Situation, 124, 240, 407, 559, 727, 853
Industrial Situation in America, Mr. Appleton's Views, 784
Insurance, National, Insurable Limit, 11, 241
Ironfounders' Strike, 407, 411, 454, 510, 559, 578, 611, 680, 727, 784, 816
Ironmoulders of Scotland, Association, 578
Ironmoulders of Scotland's Dispute, 681, 685, 727, 784
Ironworkers Wages, 211, 480, 753
Labour Conference, International, 578
Labour and the Control of Industry, 349 377
Labour Exchanges. See *Employment Exchanges* (above).
Labour, Free Trade Resolution, 349
Labour and the League of Nations, 273
Labour Ministry's Report as to Labour, 726
Labour Treaty, Franco-Italian, 578, 648
League of Nations and Labour, 273

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.—*continued*
Liverpool Dock Workers' Dispute, 155
Liverpool Unrest, 188, 241
London & South Western Railway Strike, 188
Marshall's Letter to Workers, 454
Miners' Absenteeism, 188, 277
Miners' Conference and Coal Prices, 124
Miners Conference, Piece Rate Resolution, 124, 155, 188, 210
Miners and Income Tax, 277, 748
Miners' Nationalisation of Mines, 305, 349, 377, 510, 578, 611, 784
Miners, South Wales, and Earnings, 681
Municipal and County Engineers and Military Service Men, 611
Municipal Tramways, Wages Question, 349
National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 11, 277
National Wages Board, Railways, 784
New York Factory Workers' Wages, 377
Oil Ship Workers' Allowances, 305
Peace Treaty and Labour Representation, 80
Piece Rate Resolution, Miners' Conference, 124, 155, 188, 210
Pieceworkers' Overtime Award, Marine Work, 305
Pitwood Workers, Bristol Channel, Pay, 447
Postal Workers and Political Rights, 407
Priestman Co-operative Scheme of Wages, 511
Production and Wealth, 80, 188, 241, 273, 349, 407, 748
Pumpmen's Strike, Yorkshire Coalfields, 124
Railway Advisory Committee, 784
Railway National Wages Board, 784
Railway Stockholders, Scottish, and Railway Question, 611
Railway Strike, 407, 447, 454, 488, 559
Railwaymen and Government, 578, 611, 648, 681, 727, 747, 784
Railwaymen's Wages, 241, 727, 747
Rand Mining, Influence of Labour Cost, 241
Scotch Iron and Steel Workers and the Bricklayers' Strike, 648
Shale Oil Workers, Scottish, Demands, 407
Shipbuilding and Engineering Employees Hours, 155
Shipping and Labour, 489, 853
Skilled Labour Reports, 124, 240, 407, 559, 727, 853
South Wales Miners and Working Hours, 44
South Wales Steelworkers' Wages, 49
South Wales Traffic Dislocation, Appeal to Labour, 853
Steam Engine Makers' Society, 305, 648
Steel Trade, Bricklayers' Wages, 789
Strikes, Capricious, Mr. Thomas's Views, 210
Strike Statistics, 559
Submarine and Oil Ship Workers' Allowances, 305
Tees-side Engineers' Strike, 211
Thomas, J. H., on Capricious Strikes, 210
Trades Disputes Bill, 559
Trades Union Congress, 349, 377, 784, 817
Trade Union Victimisation, 748
Training Grant Scheme and Engineering Trades, 817
"Triple Alliance" Conference and "Direct Action," 349
"Triple Alliance" and Unity of Action, 747
Under-Production, Ill-Effect on Workers, 210
Unemployment Benefit and the Trades Union Congress, 817
Unemployment Reports, 124, 240, 406, 559, 727, 853
U.S. Industrial Situation, Mr. Appleton's Views, 784
U.S. International Congress and Hours of Labour, 648, 727
U.S. Labour Federation and Technical Research, 124
U.S. Miners Strike, 612, 648, 727, 816
U.S. Production and the Workers, 241
U.S. Steelworkers' Wages, 407
U.S. Workers and the Premium System, 123
Vickers, Darrow, and their Forty-Year Servants, 511
Victimisation by Trade Unions, 748
Wages and Bonuses, Consolidation Question, 559
Wages, Fluctuation of, 124, 240, 407, 559, 727, 853
Wages in Germany, Rise of, 446
Wages and International Competition, 44
Wages, Priestman Co-operative Scheme, 511
Wages (Temporary Regulation) Act Extension Bill, 612
Welsh Miners and Piece Work Rates, 15, 44, 305
Women Employees of British Railways, 648
Women in Engineering and other Trades, 648
Yorkshire Miners Strike, 80, 124, 155, 188, 216

Tramways:
Cars, Tram (Catalogue), 132
Rails, Tram (Catalogue), 326
Rails, Tramway, Wear of, 356
Shanghai Company, New, 241
Toronto Tram Cars, 99

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars and Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Water Works:
Osaka Extension, 181
Queensland Water Resources, 780

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING, &c.; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics :

227, 261, 293, 327, 359, 497, 566, 600, 668, 702 807
Aerial Machines. E. Young and the Blackburn Aeroplane & Motor Co., Ltd., 261
Aeroplanes. Aircraft Manufacturing Co. Ltd., G. de Havilland and J. S. Chapman, 497
Aeroplanes. H. O. Short, 600
Aeroplane Flying Machines. Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and J. D. North, 566
Aeroplane Flying Machines. Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., and G. T. Richards, 566
Aircraft. E. E. Brown and D. J. Mooney (Two Patents), 702
Aircraft. Sopwith Aviation Co., Ltd., and H. E. Cato, 293.
Control Cables, Aircraft. Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and J. D. North, 668
Controlling Devices. Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., and H. Booth, 227
Cowls. Sopwith Aviation Co., Ltd., and H. G. Hawker, 327
Engines, Aero. Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., C. W. Bryant and G. F. Jones, 327
Fuselages, Aeroplane. W. G. Tarrant, 702
Hydro-Aeroplanes. H. O. Short, 600
Landing Chassis. The Siddeley-Deasy Motor Car Co., Ltd., and F. M. Green, 327
Longerons. D. J. Mooney and E. E. Brown, 359
Screw Propellers. H. Leitner, 293
Seaplanes or Aeroplanes. W. & T. Avery, Ltd., and H. Bolas, 497
Structural Members, Aircraft. D. J. Mooney, 600
Structural Members, Aircraft. D. J. Mooney and P. J. Waldram, 668
Structural Units, Aircraft. D. J. Mooney, 600
Struts, Aircraft. F. Handley Page, 807

Agricultural Appliances :

31, 533
Tractors, Agricultural. Austin Motor Co. Ltd., and Sir H. Austin, 31
Tractors, Motor. H. and J. P. Garner, 533

Electrical Apparatus :

68, 165, 227, 261, 293, 327, 359, 497, 533, 566, 600, 635, 668, 702, 807, 841, 876
Connecting Lamps to Cables, Temporarily. J. H. Collie, 807
Couplings or Connectors. H. Moss, 841
Current Collectors. R. H. Wilkinson and A. R. Fearnley, 600
Distribution Systems. Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and J. R. Beard, 876
Dynamo-Electric Machinery. C. W. Burleigh, 566
Dynamo Electric Machinery. Lo—Thermo Patents, Ltd., B. Longbottom and E. Greenhaigh, 635
Dynamo Electric Machines. Portable Electric Motors, Ltd., and G. Fryer, 261
Furnaces, Electric Arc. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and J. J. Ash, 668
Furnaces, Electric. C. C. Gow, 668
Furnaces, Electric. Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and C. W. Speirs, 497
Furnaces, Electric. Spear & Jackson Ltd., and G. Marriott, 327
Furnaces, Electric. T. H. Watson (of Sheffield), Ltd., H. A. Greaves and H. Etchells, 293
Fuse Distribution Box, Electrical. R. T. Norton and A. C. Robinson, 600.
Magnetos. British Lighting & Ignition Co., Ltd., and E. O. Turner, 68
Magnetos. A. H. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd., 327
Magneto, Field. Geo. Kent, Ltd. and A. H. Avery, 702
Magneto Machines. British Lighting & Ignition Co. and A. E. Bennett, 841
Motors, Electric starting. H. Lucas and H. W. F. Ireland, 165
Resistances, Electrical. L. F. A. Forgarty and C. T. Lehmann, 702

Electrical Apparatus—*continued*

Signalling Apparatus, Electric. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., C. B. Chicken and J. H. Thain, 600
Switchboards, Electric. Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and W. A. Walker, 68
Switch, Electrical. A. J. Bonnella and R. K. Darney, 635
Switches, Electric. J. B. Tucker, 327
Switches, Electrical. Ferguson, Pailin & Co., Ltd., S. Ferguson and G. Pailin, 227
Switch Gear. Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and W. J. P. Orton, 68
Transformers, Electrical. J. L. Thompson and the British Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 600
Turbo-Generator Plants. W. Chilton and the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 497
Vehicles, Electrically-Propelled, Controlling, P. A. H. Mossay and Mossay & Co., Ltd., 359
Wireless Telegraphy. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and H. Richmond, 533

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

31, 68, 100, 165, 196, 227, 261, 293, 327, 359, 497, 533, 566, 635, 807, 841, 876
Carburettors. J. Blackburn, 327
Carburettors. F. H. de Veulle, 841
Carburettors. J. Fagard, 293
Coke ovens. J. Marr, W. Colquhoun and the Coke Oven Construction Co., Ltd., 359
Crankshafts. W. Douglas, 68
Crankshafts, engine. H. R. Ricardo and Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 31
Cylinders. Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., and C. E. King, 261
Cylinder Heads. C. K. Edwards, and the Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 359
Gudgeon Pins. R. W. Maudslay and the Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 31
Ignition Systems. A. H. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd., 227
Internal Combustion Engines. Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and R. Nicholls, 327
Internal Combustion Engine. G. M. Blackstone, F. & E. Carter, 293
Internal Combustion Engines. Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., C. W. Bryant and G. F. Jones, 227
Internal Combustion Engines. G. Brough and E. Poppe, 261
Internal Combustion Engines. G. Burton and J. T. Peckmore, 261
Internal Combustion Engines. L. Coatalen, H.C.M. Stevens and the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 293
Internal Combustion Engines. L. Coatalen and the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., 293
Internal Combustion Engines. Crossley Motors, Ltd., and T. D. Wishart, 533
Internal Combustion Engines. Daimler Co., Ltd., and A. E. Berriman, 196
Internal Combustion Engines. The Daimler Co., Ltd., A. E. Berriman and J. Dixon, 359, 533
Internal Combustion Engines. Douglas Motors, Ltd., S. L. Bailey and W. S. Douglas, 293
Internal Combustion Engines. A. H. R. Fedden and Brazil, Straker & Co., Ltd., 635
Internal Combustion Engines. A. H. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell & Co., Ltd., 196
Internal Combustion Engines. D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and A. J. Rowledge, 497, 876
Internal Combustion Engines. North British Diesel Engine Works, Ltd., and J. C. McC. Maclagan, 807
Internal Combustion Engines. J. L. Norton and Norton Motors, Ltd., 196
Internal Combustion Engines. J. D. Siddeley, 165
Internal Combustion Engines. H. Smith and M. Wild, 566

Gas Engines, Holders, &c.—*continued*

Internal Combustion Engines. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and L. Coatalen, 68
Internal Combustion Engines. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., L. Coatalen and H. C. M. Stevens, 196
Internal Combustion Engines. J. Tylor & Sons, Ltd., and A. C. Butcher, 566
Internal Combustion Engines. Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and G. Finck, 327
Internal Combustion Engines. C. J. Watts, 841
Internal Combustion Engines. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and A. A. Remington, 497
Lubricators. J. F. Collar and H. Brettell, 533
Pistons. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., and M. O.Wurl, 31
Piston Rings. W. E. Burgess, 359
Producers Suction Gas. L. Barrow, S.Mc.A. Scott, and Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., 807
Purifiers, Gas. R. & J. Dempster, Ltd., and W. F. Rodger, 68
Purifiers, Gas. R. J. Milbourne, 100
Radiators. F. E. Alford, 261
Retorts. J. West and W. Wild, 359
Retorts, Gas. F. J. Barcroft and J. B. Hansford, 165
Retort, Vertical. J. A. Yeadon, 328
Scrubbers, Gas. J. H. Dent and the United Alkali Co., Ltd., 31
Sparking Plugs. J. E. Barrows, 635
Sparking Plugs. B. Hopps, A. M. Lodge and the Lodge Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., 31, 227
Valves, Fuel Injection. R. P. Doxford K. O. Keller, 328
Valve Gear, Reversing. North British Diesel Engine Works, Ltd., and J. C. MacC. MacLagan, 100

Guns and Explosives :

261, 294, 328, 566, 668, 876
Breech Mechanism, Ordnance. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 328
Gun Carriages, Endless Track, Cie des Forges et Acieries de la Marine et d'Homecourt, 876
Lock Mechanism. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 294
Machine Guns. W. J. Evans, 261
Ordnance Recoil and Run-Out Gear. Sir A. T. Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham (Two Patents), 566
Projectiles. Vickers, Ltd., and T. K. North, 566
Sighting Apparatus, Ordnance. Sir A. T Dawson and Sir G. T. Buckham, 261
Torpedoes, Launching and Steering. J. H. Hammond, 668

Hydraulic Machinery :

498, 533
Controlling Gear. Duncan Stewart & Co. Ltd., and T. E. Holmes, 533
Valves. W. & T. Avery, Ltd., J. J. Burrows and E. Walters, 498

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

100, 294, 498
Capstans. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., W. Pitt and E. S. Franklin, 100
Jacks, Lifting. F. L. Rapson, 294
Magnets, Transporting. Allen West & Co., Ltd., and F. N. Pickett, 498

Machine and other Tools :

31, 68, 100, 196, 227, 262, 294, 360, 533, 635, 702, 807, 876
Bearings, Journal. Vickers, Ltd., and Sir J. McKechnie, 807
Die Heads for Screw Cutting. F. Mountford and E. Standan, 876
Drilling or Punching Machines. Sir J. McKechnie and B. N. Wallis, 702
Gear Cutting and Slotting Machines. Wm. Muir & Co., Ltd., J. H. Molloy and W. Owen (Two Patents), 227
Gearing, Toothed. J. Julien, 807
Gearing, Toothed Wheel. A. G. Brown, Boveri & Cie 356
Grinding Machines. J. H. Jones, 294

Machine and other Tools—*continued*

Grinding Machines. A. P. Smith, 196
Hack Saw Machines. Perkin & Co., Ltd., and L. C. Perkin, 262
Headstocks Multi-Speed. J. Macnab and G. H. Smith, 533
Holders, Tool. G. H. Smith and Pollock & Macnab, Ltd., 32
Lathes. P. Eichenberger, 635
Lathes, Capstan and Turret. Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., and T. W. Kayrs, 31
Machine Tools. T. Lumsden, 100
Milling Cutters. Vickers, Ltd., R. J. A. Pearson and C. R. Matthews, 360
Pulley Clutch Mechanism. N. Collins and J. P. Hays, 294
Shaft Couplings, Alldays and Onions, Ltd., and A. W. Reeves, 68

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

100, 262, 294, 498, 534, 635, 807, 841, 876
Burners, Liquid Fuel. J. A. Curle and W. Sellar, 534
Coal, Screening. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Lennox, 876
Cores, Casting and Moulding. A. P. Smith, 294
Elevator, Improved. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and P. Paton, 808
Flue Gases, Treatment of. F. W. Davis, 262
Furnaces. F. A. Anderson, M. Deacon and N. P. W. Brady (Two Patents), 841
Furnaces. J. King, W. Gregson, and Taudevin & Gregson, Ltd., 100
Furnace Doors, Metallurgical. A. T. Nutt and F. A. Harvey, 534
Furnace Doors and Roofs. W. H. Wright and E. Fenton, 262
Furnaces, Electric Blast. J. Bibby and J. O. Boving, 841
Furnaces, Gas Fired. Smeeton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., J. E. Fletcher and T. Wright, 635
Furnaces, Open Hearth. Societa Anonima Ch. M. Stein & Co., 498
Furnaces, Reverberatory. J. Wilkes and H. E. Harris, 100
Ingot Manipulators. A. W. Jones, J. Bryan and A. J. H. Mowbray, 534
Metal Plates. T. Thomson, 262
Moulding Boxes, Foundry. D. J. Gascoigne and A. Smith, 636
Recuperators for Furnaces. Smeeton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., J. E. Fletcher and T. Wright, 635
Rolling Mills. H. Crowe, 807

Miscellaneous :

32, 166, 228, 262, 294, 360, 498
Bricks. W. Reid, 294
Can-making Machines. A. H. Guinness, 498
Evaporating Apparatus. R. Bowmar, 262
Filter Presses. J. Miller and Geo. Fletcher & Co., Ltd., 166
Heating Apparatus, Low-Pressure Steam. F. and H. G. Taylor, 228
Joints, Expansion. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and T. Drewry, 32
Lubricators, Light-Feed. Douglas Motors, Ltd., S. L. Bailey and W. W. Douglas, 498
Pressure Gauges. E. W. Robey, 360
Tar Spraying Roads. E. Williams, 262
Tar Still. W. J. Reid, 262

Motor Road Vehicles :

165, 228, 534, 636, 702, 808, 841
Axles, Road Wheel. J. T. Roberts and L. Johnson, 534
Gears, Change-Speed and Reversing. A. Huart, 842
Gear, Driving. G. Woodvine, 636
Gear, Variable-Speed. G. Taylor, 165
Gearing, Variable Speed and Reversing. J. F. Wollesen, 702
Mechanically - Propelled Vehicles. Sir A. G. H. W. Moore and W. G. Wilson, 228
Motor Cycle Frames. D. F. & M. Engineering Co., Ltd., and W. V. Ford, 808
Mountings, Spring. Birmingham & Midland Counties Transport Co., Ltd., and G. E. D. Rolls, 165

Motor Road Vehicles—*continued*
Shackle Pins, Lubricating. Streatham Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. C. Cordell, 636
Tank, Pressure-Feed Petrol. F. R. Simms and Simms Motor Units, Ltd., 841
Wheels, Mounting. Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and Sir H. Austin, 165
Wheels, Road, Driving. W. J. Thomas and E. G. Wrigley & Co., Ltd., 842
Wheels, Steering. W. Thomas and E G., Wrigley & Co., Ltd., 702

Pumps :
165, 808, 842
Centrifugal Pumps. W. E. W. Millington 165
Packing. E. A. Thomson, 808
Pumps. F. W. Brackett, 166
Pumps. A. E. L. Scanes and the British Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 166
Pumps, Hydraulic. Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., and R. Calvert, 842

Railways and Tramways :
360
Buffers. J. Mitchell and A.B.C. Coupler, Ltd. (Two Patents), 360

Ships and Nautical Appliances :
100, 166, 228 534
Ferro-Concrete Ship. C. Hurst and the Queenborough Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 100
Ship Construction. J. Nisbet, 166
Steamships. J. C. Grant, 228
Turbine-Propelled Vessels, Steam. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and C. R. Lang, 534

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:
32, 166, 196, 228, 328, 360, 498, 534, 636, 808, 842
Boilers, Multitubular. P. St. G. Kirke, 534
Boilers, Oil-Fired. H. E. Yarrow, 32
Boilers, Vertical Multitubular. Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., and A. Blake, 842
Boilers, Water-Tube. V. Smith, 228
Boilers, Water-Tube. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and H. J. S. Mackay, 636
Boilers, Water-Tube Steam. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., and R. B. Armstrong, 228
Burner, Liquid Fuel. Sir G. A. Muntz, 360
Chimney Stacks. Chimney Construction & Boiler Setting Co., Ltd., and F. B. Hamilton, 32
Condensation Apparatus, Steam. D. B. Morison, 498
Condensing Plant, Steam. D. B. Morison, 534
Evaporators. L. A. Fullagar, J. A. Reavell and Kestner Evaporating & Engineering Co., Ltd., 328
Feed-Water, Controlling Delivery of. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and J. Weir, 842
Furnaces. C. Zulver and L. E. Smith, 808
Furnace Bars. H. Brown, 166
Furnace Fronts. H. A. Thompson, C. Zulver and L. E. Smith, 808
Furnaces. Pulverised Fuel. J. G. Robinson, 636
Furnaces, Steam Generator. J. G. Robinson, 842
Steam Engine Construction. D. B. Morison, 360
Stoking Apparatus, Mechanical. E. W. L. Nicol and H. Schofield, 196
Superheaters. T. Sugden, 166
Superheaters, Steam. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd , J. Kemnal and J. Henry, 228
Superheaters, Steam. R. & W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co., Ltd., R. B. Armstrong, G. Paterson and Cockburns, Ltd., 328
Tramway Rails, Heat Treatment. W. M. Mordey, 636
Turbines, Double-Flow Steam. H. E. Yarrow, 360
Turbines, Steam. Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., and J. P. Anderson 32

Textile Machinery :
32, 328, 360, 808, 876
Loom Shedding Motions. T. Heatley and C. Field, 876
Pickers of Looms. A. Newton-Smith, 808
Picking Mechanism. A. Newton-Smith, 32
Shedding-Motion. W. Fielden, 328
Shuttle Boxes. A. Newton-Smith, 360
Shuttle Buffers. A. Newton-Smith, 876
Shuttle-Driving Mechanism. A. David, 808

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and others, Aeroplanes, 497
Alford, F.E. Radiators, 261
Alldays & Onions, Ltd., and another. Shaft Couplings, 68.
Anderson, F. A., and others. Furnaces (two patents), 841
Anderson, J.P., and others. Steam Turbines, 32
Armstrong, R. B., and others. Steam superheaters, 328
Armstrong, R. B., and others. Water-Tube Steam Boilers, 228
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., and another. Engine Crankshafts, 31
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., and others. Electrical Signalling Apparatus, 600
Ash, J. J., and others. Electric Arc Furnaces, 668
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and another. Cylinder Heads, 359
Austin, Sir H., and others. Agricultural Tractors, 31
Austin, Sir H., and others. Mounting Wheels, 165
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Agricultural Tractors, 31
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Mounting wheels, 165
Avery, A. H., and others. Field Magnets, 702
Avery, Ltd., W. & T., and another. Seaplanes or Aeroplanes, 497
Avery, Ltd., W. & T., and others. Valves, 498

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Improved Elevator, 808
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Screening Coal, 876
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and others. Steam Superheaters, 228
Bailey, S. L., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 293
Bailey, S. L., and others. Sight-Feed Lubricators, 498
Bancroft, F. J., and another. Gas Retorts, 165
Barrow, L., and others. Suction Gas Producers, 807
Barrows, J. E. Sparking Plugs, 635
Beard, J. R., and others. Distribution Systems, 876
Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Wm., and another. Aeroplane Flying Machines, 566
Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Wm., and another. Vertical Multitubular Boilers, 842
Bennett, A. E., and others. Magneto Electric Machines, 841
Berriman, A. E., and others. Internal-combustion Engines, 196, 359, 533
Bibby, J., and another. Electric Blast Furnaces, 841
Birmingham and Midland Counties Transport Co., Ltd., and another. Spring Mountings, 165
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 327
Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Aerial Machines, 261
Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Aircraft Controlling Devices, 22
Blackburn, H., Carburettors, 327
Blackstone, G. N., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 293
Bloke, A., and others. Vertical Multitubular Boilers, 842
Bolas, H., and others. Seaplanes or Aeroplanes, 497
Bonnella, A. J., and another. Electrical Switch, 635
Booth, H., and others. Aircraft Controlling Devices, 227
Boulton & Paul, and another. Aeroplane Flying Machines, 566
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., and another. Aircraft Control Cables, 668
Boving, J. O., and another. Electric Blast Furnaces, 841
Bowman, R. Evaporating Apparatus, 262
Brackett, F. W., Pumps, 166
Brady, N. P. W., and others. Furnaces (two patents), 841
Brazil, Straker & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 635
Brettell, H., and another. Lubricators, 533
British Lighting and Ignition Co., Ltd., and another. Magnetos, 68
British Lighting and Ignition Co., Ltd., and another. Magneto Machines, 841
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Arc Furnace, 668
British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and another. Electrical Transformers, 600
British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and another. Pumps, 166
Brotherhood, Ltd., Peter, and others. Aero-Engines, 327
Brotherhood, Ltd., Peter, and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 227
Brough, G., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 261
Brown, E. E., and another. Aircraft (Two Patents), 702
Brown, E. E., and another. Longerons, 359
Brown, H., Furnace Bars, 166
Brown, Boveri & Co., A.G., Toothed Wheel Gearing, 635
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Turbo-Generator Plants, 497
Bryan, J., and others. Ingot Manipulators, 534
Bryant, C. W., and others. Aero Engines, 327
Bryant, C. W., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 227
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Lock Mechanism, 294
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Ordnance Breech Mechanism, 328
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Ordnance Recoil and Run-out Gear (Two Patents), 566
Buckham, Sir G. T., and another. Ordnance Sighting Apparatus, 261
Burgess, W. E., Piston Rings, 359
Burleigh, J. W. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 566
Burrows, J. J., and others. Valves, 498
Burton, G., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 261
Butcher, A. C., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 566

Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., and others. Suction Gas Producers, 807
Calvert, R., and others. Hydraulic pumps, 842
Carter, F. and E., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 293
Cato, H. E., and others. Aircraft, 293
Chapman, J. S., and others. Aeroplanes, 497
Chicken, C. B., and others. Electrical Signalling Apparatus, 600
Chilton, W., and others. Turbo-Generator Plants, 497
Chimney Construction and Boiler Setting Co., Ltd., and another. Chimney stacks, 32
Coatalen, L., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 68, 196, 293
Cockburns, Ltd., and others. Steam Superheaters, 328
Coke Oven Construction Co., Ltd., and others. Coke ovens, 359
Collard, J. F., and another. Lubricators, 533
Collie, J. H., Temporarily Connecting Lamps to Cables, 807
Collins, N., and another. Pulley Clutch Mechanism, 294
Colquhoun, W., and others. Coke ovens, 359
Cie. des Forges et Acieries de la Marine et d'Homecourt. Endless Track Gun Carriages, 876
Cordell, A. C., and others. Lubricating Shackle Pins, 636
Coupler, Ltd., A.B.C., and another. Buffers (Two Patents), 360
Crossley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 533
Crowe, H., Rolling Mills, 807
Curle, J. A., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 534

Daimler Co., Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 196, 359, 533
Damey, R. K., and another. Electrical Switch, 635
David, A. Shuttle-Driving Mechanism, 808
Davis, F. W. Treatment of Flue Gases, 262
Dawson, Sir A. F., and another. Lock Mechanism, 294
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Ordnance Breech Mechanism, 328
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Ordnance Recoil and Run-out Gear (Two Patents), 566
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Ordnance-Sighting Apparatus, 261
Deacon, M., and others. Furnaces (Two Patents), 841
Dempster, Ltd., R. & J., and another. Gas Purifiers, 68
Dent, J. H., and others. Gas Scrubbers, 31
De Veulle, F. H. Carburettors, 841
D.F. and M. Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Motor Cycle Frames, 808
Dixon, J., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 359, 533
Douglas, W. Crankshafts, 68
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 293
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and others. Sight-Feed Lubricators, 498
Douglas, W. W., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 293
Douglas, W. W., and others. Sight-Feed Lubricators, 498
Doxford, R. P., and another. Fuel Injection Valves, 328
Drewry, T., and others. Expansion Joints, 32

Eayrs, T. W., and others. Capstan and Turret Lathes, 31
Edwards, C. K., and others. Cylinder Heads, 359
Eichenberger, P. Lathes, 635
Electrical Improvements, Ltd., and another. Distribution Systems, 876
Etchells, H., and others. Electric Furnaces, 293
Evans, W. J. Machine Guns, 261

Fagard, J. Carburettors, 293
Fearnely, A. R., and another. Current Collectors, 600
Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 635
Fenton, E., and another. Furnace Doors and Roofs, 262
Ferguson, S., and others. Electrical Switches, 227
Ferguson, Pailin & Co., Ltd., and others. Electrical Switches, 227
Field, C., and another. Loom Shedding Motions, 876
Fielden, H. Shedding Motion, 328
Fletcher & Co., Ltd., Geo., and another. Filter Presses, 166
Fletcher, J. E., and others. Gas-Fired Furnaces, 635
Fletcher, J. E., and others. Recuperators for Furnaces, 635
Ford, W. V., and others. Motor Cycle Frames, 808
Forgarty, L. F. A., and another. Electrical Resistances, 702
Franklin, E. S., and others. Capstans, 100
Fryer, G., and others. Dynamo Electric Machines, 261
Fullagar, L. A., and others. Evaporators, 328
Funck, G., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 327

Garner, H., and J. P. Motor Tractors, 533
Gascoigne, D. J., and another. Foundry Moulding Boxes, 636
Gow, C. C. Electric Furnaces, 668
Grant, J. C. Steamships, 228
Greaves, H. A., and others. Electric Furnaces, 293
Green, F. M., and others. Landing Chassis, 327
Greenhaigh, E., and others. Dynamos Electric Machinery, 635
Gregson, W., and others. Furnaces, 100
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., and another. Capstan and Turret Lathes, 31
Guinness, A. H. Can-making Machines, 498

Hamilton, F. B., and others. Chimney Stacks, 32
Hammond, J. H. Launching and Steering Torpedoes, 668
Hansford, J. B., and another. Gas Retorts, 165
Harris, H. E., and another. Reverberatory Furnaces, 100
Harvey, F. A., and another. Metallurgical Furnace Doors, 534
Havilland, G. de., and others. Aeroplanes, 497
Hawker, H. G., and others. Cowls, 327
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., and others. Steam Superheaters, 328
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., R. & W., and another. Water-Tube Steam Boilers, 228
Hays, P. J., and another. Pulley Clutch Mechanism, 294
Heatley, J., and another. Loom Shedding Motions, 876
Henry, J., and others. Steam Superheaters, 228
Holmes, T. E., and others. Controlling gear, 533
Hopps, B., and others. Sparking Plugs, 31, 227
Huart, A. Change Speed and Reversing Gears, 842
Hurst, C., and others. Ferro-Concrete Ship, 100
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic Pumps, 842

Ireland, H. W. F., and another. Electric Starting Motors, 165

Johnson, L., and another. Road Wheel Axles, 534
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and another. Electric Switchboard, 68
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., and another. Switch Gear, 68
Jones, A. W., and others. Ingot Manipulators, 534
Jones, G. F., and others. Aero Engines, 327
Jones, G. F., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 227
Jones, J. H., Grinding Machines, 294
Julien, J. Toothed Gearing, 807

Keller, K. O., and another. Fuel Injection Valves, 328
Kemnal, J., and others. Steam Superheaters, 228
Kent, Ltd., Geo., and another. Field Magneto, 702
Kestner Evaporating and Engineering Co., Ltd., and others. Evaporators, 328
King, C. E., and others. Cylinders, 261
King, J., and others. Furnaces, 100
Kirke, P. St. G. Multitubular Boilers, 534

Lang, C. R., and others. Steam Turbine-Propelled Vessels, 534
Lehmann, C. T., and another. Electrical Resistances, 702
Leitner, H. Screw Propellers, 293
Lennox, A., and others. Screening Coal, 876
Lodge, A. M., and others. Sparking Plugs, 31, 227
Lodge Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., and others. Sparking Plugs, 31, 227
Longbottom, B., and others. Dynamo Electric Machinery, 635
Lo-Thermo Patents, Ltd., and others, Dynamo Electric Machinery, 635
Lucas, H., and another. Electric-Starting Motors, 165
Lumsden, T. Machine Tools, 100

Mackay, H. J. S., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 636
McKechnie, Sir J., and another. Drilling or Punching Machines, 702
McKechnie, Sir J., and others. Journal Bearings, 807
MacLagan, J. C. McC., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 807
MacLagan, J. C. McC., and others. Reversing Valve Gear, 100
Macnab, J., and another. Multi-Speed Headstocks, 533
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and another. Wireless Telegraphy, 533
Marr, J., and others. Coke Ovens, 359
Marriott, G., and others. Electric Furnaces, 327
Mathews, C. R., and others. Milling Cutters, 360
Maudslay, R. W., and others. Gudgeon Pins, 31
Melloy, J. H., and others. Gear Cutting and Slotting Machines (Two Patents), 227
Midgley, A. H., and others. Ignition Systems, 227
Midgley, A. H., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 196
Midgley, A. H., and others. Magnetos, 327
Milbourne, R. J. Gas Purifiers, 100
Miller, J., and others. Filter Presses, 166
Millington, W. E. W. Centrifugal Pumps, 165
Mitchell, J., and others. Buffers (Two Patents) 360
Mooney, D. J., and another. Aircraft (Two Patents), 702
Mooney, D. J., Aircraft Structural Members, 600
Mooney, D. J., and another. Aircraft Structural Members, 668
Mooney, D. J. Aircraft Structural Units, 600
Mooney, D. J., and another. Longerons, 359
Moore, Sir A. G. H. W., and another. Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, 228
Mordey, W. M. Heat Treatment of Tramway Rails, 636
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Furnaces, 497
Morison, D. B. Steam Condensation Apparatus, 498
Morison, D. B. Steam Condensing Plant, 534
Morison, D. B. Steam Engine Construction, 360
Moss, H. Couplings or Connectors, 841
Mossay & Co., Ltd., and another. Controlling Electrically-Propelled Vehicles, 359
Mossay, P. A. H., and others. Controlling Electrically-Propelled Vehicles, 359
Mountford, F., and another. Die Heads for Screw Cutting, 876
Mowbray, A. J. H., and others. Ingot Manipulators, 534
Muir, & Co., Ltd., Wm., and others. Gear Cutting and Slotting Machines (Two Patents), 227
Munts, Sir G. A. Liquid Fuel Burner, 360

Napier & Son, Ltd., D., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 497, 876
Newton-Smith, A. Pickers of Looms, 808

Newton-Smith, A. Picking Mechanism, 32
Newton-Smith, A. Shuttle Boxes, 360
Newton-Smith, A. Shuttle Buffers, 876
Nicholls, R., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 327
Nicol, E. W. L., and another. Mechanical Stoking Apparatus, 196
Nisbet, J. Ship Construction, 166
North British Diesel Engine Works, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 807
North British Diesel Engine Works, Ltd., and another. Reversing Valve Gear, 100
North, J. D., and others. Aeroplane Flying Machines, 566
North, J. D., and others. Aircraft Control Cables, 668
North, T. K., and others. Projectiles, 566
Norton, J. L., and others. Internal Combustion Engines, 196
Norton, R. T., and another. Electrical Fuse Distribution Box, 600
Norton Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 196
Nutt, A. T., and another. Metallurgical Furnace Doors, 534

Orton, W. J. P., and others. Switch Gear, 68
Owen, W., and others. Gear Cutting and Slotting Machines (Two Patents), 227

Page, F. Handley. Aircraft Struts, 807
Pallin, G., and others. Electrical Switches, 227
Paterson, G., and others. Steam Superheaters, 328
Paton, P., and others. Improved Elevator, 808
Pearson, R. J. A., and others. Milling Cutters, 360
Peckmore, J. T., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 261
Perkin, L. C., and others. Hack-Saw Machines, 262
Perkin & Co., Ltd., and another. Hack-Saw Machines, 262
Pickett, F. N., and others. Transporting Magnets, 498
Pitt, W., and others. Capstans, 100
Pollock & Macnab, Ltd., and another. Tool Holders, 32
Poppe, R., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 261
Portable Electric Motors, Ltd., and another. Dynamo Electric Machines, 261

Queensborough Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., and another. Ferro-Concrete Ship, 100

Rapson, F. L. Lifting Jacks, 204
Reavell, J. A., and others. Evaporators, 328
Reeves, A. W., and others. Shaft Couplings, 68
Reid, W. Bricks, 294
Reid, W. J. Tar Still, 262
Remington, A. A., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 497
Ricardo, R. H., and others. Engine Crankshafts, 31
Richards, G. T., and others. Aeroplane Flying Machines, 566
Richmond, H., and others. Wireless Telegraphy, 533
Roberts, J. T., and another. Road Wheel Axles, 534
Robey, E. W. Pressure Gauges, 360
Robinson, A. C., and another. Electrical Fuse Distribution Box, 600
Robinson, J. G. Pulverised Fuel Furnaces, 636
Robinson, J. S. Steam Generator Furnaces, 842
Rodger, W. F., and others. Gas Purifiers, 68
Rolls, G. E. D., and others. Spring Mountings, 165
Rowledge, A. J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 497, 876

Scanes, A. E. L., and others. Pumps, 166
Schofield, H., and another. Mechanical Stoking Apparatus, 196
Scott, S. Mc.A., and others. Suction Gas Producers, 807
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Turbines, 32
Sellar, W., and another. Liquid Fuel Burners, 534
Short, H. O. Aeroplanes, 600
Short, H. O. Hydro-Aeroplanes, 600
Siddeley, J. D. Internal Combustion Engines 155
Siddeley-Deasy Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Landing Chassis, 327
Simms, F. R., and others. Pressure-Feed Petrol Tanks, 841
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., and another. Pressure-Feed Petrol Tanks, 841
Smeeton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others. Gas-Fired Furnaces, 635
Smeeton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others. Recuperators for Furnaces, 635
Smith, A. P. Casting and Moulding Cores, 204
Smith, A., and another. Foundry Moulding Boxes, 636
Smith, L. E., and another. Furnaces, 808
Smith, L. E., and others. Furnace Fronts, 808
Smith, A. P. Grinding Machines, 196
Smith, H., and another. Internal Combustion Engines 566
Smith, G. H., and another. Multi-Speed Headstocks, 533
Smith, G. H., and others. Tool Holders, 32
Smith, V. Water-Tube Boilers, 228
Sopwith Aviation Co., Ltd., and another. Aircraft, 293
Sopwith Aviation Co., Ltd., and another. Cowls, 327
Spear and Jackson, Ltd., and another. Electric Furnaces, 327
Speirs, C. W., and others. Electric Furnaces, 497
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Gudgeon pins, 31
Standen, R., and another. Die Heads for Screw Cutting, 876
Stein & Co., Ch. M., Societa Anonima. Open Hearth Furnaces, 498
Stevens, H. C. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 196, 293
Stewart & Co., Ltd., Duncan, and another. Controlling Gear, 533
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and another. Water Tube Boilers, 636
Stone & Co., Ltd., J., and another. Expansion Joints, 32
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and others. Capstans, 100
Streatham Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Lubricating Shackle Pins, 636
Sugden, T. Superheaters, 166
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 68, 293
Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 196, 293
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., and another. Pistons, 31

Tarrant, W. G. Aeroplane Fuselages, 702
Taudevin & Gregson, Ltd., and others. Furnaces, 100
Taylor, F. and H. G. Low-Pressure Steam Heating Apparatus, 228
Taylor, G. Variable-Speed Gear, 165
Thain, J. B., and others. Electrical Signalling Apparatus, 600
Thomas, W., and others. Steering wheels, 702
Thomas, W. J., and others. Driving Road Wheels, 842
Thompson, J. L., and others. Electrical Transformers, 600
Thompson, H. A., and others. Furnace Fronts, 808
Thomson, T. Metal Plates, 262
Thomson, E. A. Packing, 808
Tucker, J. B. Electric Switches, 327
Turner, E. O., and others. Magnetos, 68
Tylor & Sons, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 566

United Alkali Co., Ltd., and another. Gas Scrubbers, 31

Vandervell & Co., Ltd., C. A., and another. Ignition Systems, 227
Vandervell, C. A., and another. Internal Combustion Engines, 196
Vandervell & Co., Ltd., and another. Magnetos, 327
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., and another. Cylinders, 261
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Journal Bearings, 807
Vickers, Ltd., and others. Milling Cutters, 360
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Projectiles, 566
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 527

Waldram, P. J., and another. Aircraft Structural Members, 668
Walker, W. A., and others. Electric Switchboards, 68
Wallis, B. N., and another. Drilling or Punching Machines, 702
Walters, E., and others. Valves, 498
Watson & Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd., T.H., and others. Electric Furnaces, 293
Watts, C. J. Internal-Combustion Engines, 841
Weir, Ltd., G. & J., and another. Controlling Delivery of Feed Water, 842
Weir, Ltd., G. & J., and another. Steam-Turbine Propelled Vessels, 534
Weir, J., and others. Controlling Delivery of Feed Water, 842
West & Co., Ltd., Allen, and another. Transporting Magnetos, 498
West, J., and another. Retorts, 539
Wild, M., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 566
Wild, W., and another. Retorts, 359
Wilkes, J., and another. Reverberatory Furnaces, 100
Wilkinson, R. H., and another. Current Collectors, 600
Williams, E. Tar Spraying Roads, 262
Wilson, W. G., and another. Mechanically-Propelled Vehicles, 228
Wishart, T. D., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 533
Wollesen, J. F. Variable Speed and Reversing Gearing, 702
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 497
Woodvine, G. Driving Gear, 636
Wright, W. H., and another. Furnace Doors and Roofs, 262
Wright, T., and others. Gas-Fired Furnaces, 635
Wright, T., and others. Recuperators for Furnaces, 635
Wrigley & Co., Ltd., E. G., and another. Driving Road Wheels, 842
Wrigley & Co., Ltd., E. G., and another. Steering Wheels, 702
Wuri, M. O., and others. Pistons, 31

Yarrow, H. E. Double-Flow Steam Turbines, 360
Yarrow, H. E. Oil-Fired Boilers, 32
Yeadon, J. A. Vertical Retort, 328
Young, E., and others. Aerial Machines, 261

Zulver, C., and another. Furnaces, 808
Zulver, C., and others. Furnace Fronts, 808

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, and published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford-st., in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, Jan. 30, 1920.